

# Axel

System Furniture

Federal Government

HPL finish only available

TFL finish not available



CANADA  
price list

Effective January 17<sup>th</sup>, 2019

UPDATED - January 20<sup>th</sup> 2025  
summary updates - p.R01



artopex®

## Interactive Buttons

---

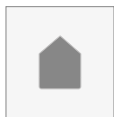


Table of contents



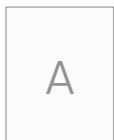
Visual index



General Information



Back to the last page viewed



Frames &  
screens - inserts



## interactive links

index, page tabs & page references

- document optimized for dual pages view

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Visual index                        | 04  |
| General information                 | 26  |
| A - Frames & screen inserts         | A01 |
| B - Lateral panels & screen inserts | B01 |
| C - Connectors & caps               | C01 |
| D - Kickplates & open bases         | D01 |
| E - Open frames                     | E01 |
| F - Tiles                           | F01 |
| G - Electrical components           | G01 |
| H - Surfaces & mounted shelves      | H01 |
| I - Supports                        | i01 |
| J - Storage                         | J01 |
| K - Pavilions                       | K01 |
| L - Beam                            | L01 |
| M - Complements                     | M01 |



For more information on how to specify the product, please refer to the Axel Product guide.



# Visual index





## Frames & screen inserts

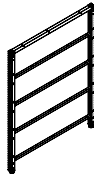
### Base frames

A02

F6660  
F6654  
F6648  
F6642  
F6636  
F6630  
F6624



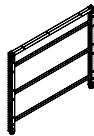
F5460  
F5454  
F5448  
F5442  
F5436  
F5430  
F5424



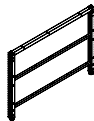
F4260  
F4254  
F4248  
F4242  
F4236  
F4230  
F4224



F3660  
F3654  
F3648  
F3642  
F3636  
F3630  
F3624



F3060  
F3054  
F3048  
F3042  
F3036  
F3030  
F3024



### Stackable frames

A04

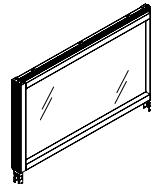
OF1260  
OF1254  
OF1248  
OF1242  
OF1236  
OF1230  
OF1224



### Stackable glazed panels

A05

OG2472  
OG2466  
OG2460  
OG2454  
OG2448  
OG2442  
OG2436  
OG2430  
OG2424



OG1272  
OG1266  
OG1260  
OG1254  
OG1248  
OG1242  
OG1236  
OG1230  
OG1224

### Level changes plate for stackable glazed panel

A06

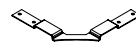
FT-ANOG



### "X" junction plates for stackable glazed panel

A06

FT-AJOGX



### "Y" junction plates for stackable glazed panel

A07

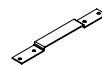
FT-AJOGY



### "S" junction plates for stackable glazed panel

A07

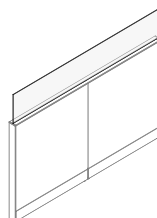
FT-AJOGS



### Glass screen inserts

A08

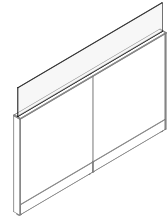
VOGP1272  
VOGP1266  
VOGP1260  
VOGP1254  
VOGP1248  
VOGP1242  
VOGP1236  
VOGP1230  
VOGP1224



### Felt screen inserts

A09

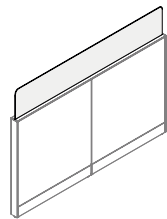
VOFP1272  
VOFP1266  
VOFP1260  
VOFP1254  
VOFP1248  
VOFP1242  
VOFP1236  
VOFP1230  
VOFP1224



### Felt screen inserts - rounded corners

A10

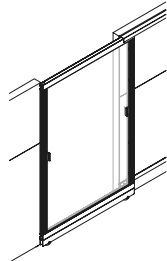
VOFAP1272  
VOFAP1266  
VOFAP1260  
VOFAP1254  
VOFAP1248  
VOFAP1242  
VOFAP1236  
VOFAP1230  
VOFAP1224



### Sliding doors

A11

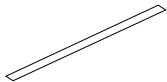
DOSL6642  
DOSL6636  
DOSL6630  
DOSL5442  
DOSL5436  
DOSL5430



### Sliding door sill

A12

DOTR90  
DOTR78  
DOTR66

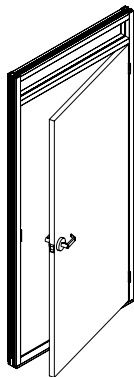


## Frames & screen inserts (cont'd)

### Left door with Glazed Transom

A13

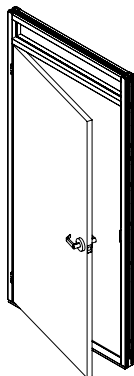
POiGL9042



### Right door with Glazed Transom

A13

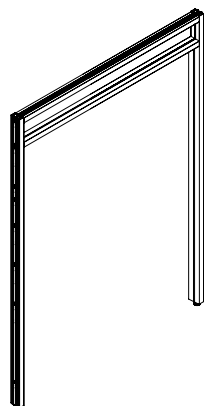
POiGR9042



### Portal

A14

OiG9060  
OiG9054  
OiG9048  
OiG9042  
OiG9036

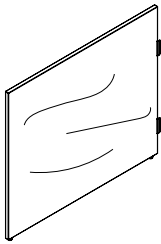


Lateral panels & screen inserts

Lateral panels - hanging (left)

B02

PLAL6072  
PLAL6066  
PLAL6060  
PLAL6054  
PLAL6048  
PLAL6042  
PLAL6036  
PLAL6030  
PLAL6024  
PLAL6021



PLAL3072  
PLAL3066  
PLAL3060  
PLAL3054  
PLAL3048  
PLAL3042  
PLAL3036  
PLAL3030  
PLAL3024  
PLAL3021

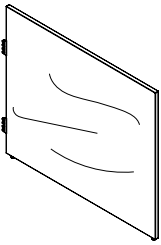
PLAR3672  
PLAR3666  
PLAR3660  
PLAR3654  
PLAR3648  
PLAR3642  
PLAR3636  
PLAR3630  
PLAR3624  
PLAR3621

PLAL5472  
PLAL5466  
PLAL5460  
PLAL5454  
PLAL5448  
PLAL5442  
PLAL5436  
PLAL5430  
PLAL5424  
PLAL5421

Lateral panels - hanging (right)

B05

PLAR6072  
PLAR6066  
PLAR6060  
PLAR6054  
PLAR6048  
PLAR6042  
PLAR6036  
PLAR6030  
PLAR6024  
PLAR6021



PLAR3072  
PLAR3066  
PLAR3060  
PLAR3054  
PLAR3048  
PLAR3042  
PLAR3036  
PLAR3030  
PLAR3024  
PLAR3021

PLAL4872  
PLAL4866  
PLAL4860  
PLAL4854  
PLAL4848  
PLAL4842  
PLAL4836  
PLAL4830  
PLAL4824  
PLAL4821

PLAR5472  
PLAR5466  
PLAR5460  
PLAR5454  
PLAR5448  
PLAR5442  
PLAR5436  
PLAR5430  
PLAR5424  
PLAR5421

PLAL4272  
PLAL4266  
PLAL4260  
PLAL4254  
PLAL4248  
PLAL4242  
PLAL4236  
PLAL4230  
PLAL4224  
PLAL4221

PLAR4872  
PLAR4866  
PLAR4860  
PLAR4854  
PLAR4848  
PLAR4842  
PLAR4836  
PLAR4830  
PLAR4824  
PLAR4821

PLAL3672  
PLAL3666  
PLAL3660  
PLAL3654  
PLAL3648  
PLAL3642  
PLAL3636  
PLAL3630  
PLAL3624  
PLAL3621

PLAR4272  
PLAR4266  
PLAR4260  
PLAR4254  
PLAR4248  
PLAR4242  
PLAR4236  
PLAR4230  
PLAR4224  
PLAR4221

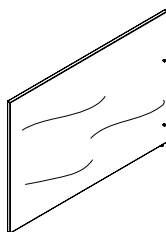


# Lateral panels & screen inserts (cont'd)

## Lateral end panels (left)

B08

PLBL6075  
PLBL6069  
PLBL6063  
PLBL6057  
PLBL6051  
PLBL6045  
PLBL6039  
PLBL6033  
PLBL6027  
PLBL6024



PLBL5475  
PLBL5469  
PLBL5463  
PLBL5457  
PLBL5451  
PLBL5445  
PLBL5439  
PLBL5433  
PLBL5427  
PLBL5424

PLBL4875  
PLBL4869  
PLBL4863  
PLBL4857  
PLBL4851  
PLBL4845  
PLBL4839  
PLBL4833  
PLBL4827  
PLBL4824

PLBL4275  
PLBL4269  
PLBL4263  
PLBL4257  
PLBL4251  
PLBL4245  
PLBL4239  
PLBL4233  
PLBL4227  
PLBL4224

PLBL3675  
PLBL3669  
PLBL3663  
PLBL3657  
PLBL3651  
PLBL3645  
PLBL3639  
PLBL3633  
PLBL3627  
PLBL3624

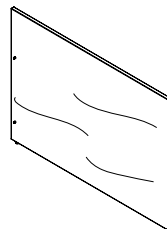
PLBL3075  
PLBL3069  
PLBL3063

PLBL3057  
PLBL3051  
PLBL3045  
PLBL3039  
PLBL3033  
PLBL3027  
PLBL3024

## Lateral end panels (right)

B11

PLBR6075  
PLBR6069  
PLBR6063  
PLBR6057  
PLBR6051  
PLBR6045  
PLBR6039  
PLBR6033  
PLBR6027  
PLBR6024



PLBR5475  
PLBR5469  
PLBR5463  
PLBR5457  
PLBR5451  
PLBR5445  
PLBR5439  
PLBR5433  
PLBR5427  
PLBR5424

PLBR4875  
PLBR4869  
PLBR4863  
PLBR4857  
PLBR4851  
PLBR4845  
PLBR4839  
PLBR4833  
PLBR4827  
PLBR4824

PLBR4275  
PLBR4269  
PLBR4263  
PLBR4257  
PLBR4251  
PLBR4245  
PLBR4239  
PLBR4233  
PLBR4227  
PLBR4224

PLBR3675  
PLBR3669  
PLBR3663  
PLBR3657  
PLBR3651

PLBR3645  
PLBR3639  
PLBR3633  
PLBR3627  
PLBR3624

PLBR3075  
PLBR3069  
PLBR3063  
PLBR3057  
PLBR3051  
PLBR3045  
PLBR3039  
PLBR3033  
PLBR3027  
PLBR3024

## Laminate lateral shared end panels

B14

PLT6063  
PLT6051  
PLT6045

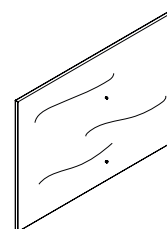
PLT5463  
PLT5451  
PLT5445

PLT4863  
PLT4851  
PLT4845

PLT4263  
PLT4251  
PLT4245

PLT3663  
PLT3651  
PLT3645

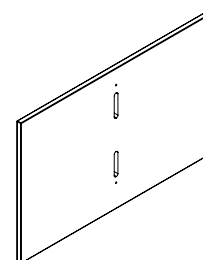
PLT3063  
PLT3051  
PLT3045



## Laminate lateral intermediate panels

B15

PLi3063  
PLi3051  
PLi3045



## Lateral panels & screen insert (cont'd)

### Spacer for laminate lateral panels

B16

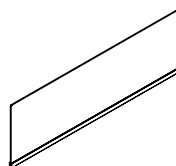
SL66  
SL60  
SL54  
SL48  
SL42  
SL36  
SL30



### Felt screen inserts for lateral panels

B19

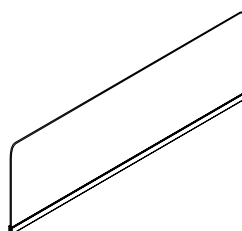
PPF1272  
PPF1266  
PPF1260  
PPF1254  
PPF1248  
PPF1242  
PPF1236  
PPF1230  
PPF1224  
PPF1221



### Felt screen inserts for lateral panels - rounded corners

B20

PPFA1272  
PPFA1266  
PPFA1260  
PPFA1254  
PPFA1248  
PPFA1242  
PPFA1236  
PPFA1230  
PPFA1224  
PPFA1221



### Finishing end caps for lateral panels

B17

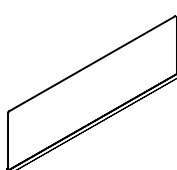
CFLB66  
CFLB60  
CFLB54  
CFLB48  
CFLB42  
CFLB36  
CFLB30



### Glass screen inserts for lateral panels

B18

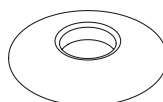
PPV1272  
PPV1266  
PPV1260  
PPV1254  
PPV1248  
PPV1242  
PPV1236  
PPV1230  
PPV1224  
PPV1221



### Stabilizing washer for lateral panels

B21

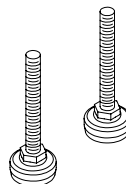
RSPL3



### Elongated leveler set

B22

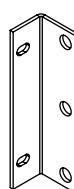
NIVPL



### Reversible bracket for side panel attachment on stackable glazed panel.

B23

APLAOG

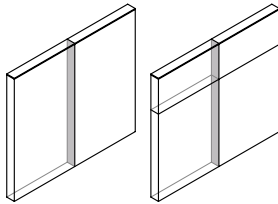


## Connectors & caps

### Straight "S" connectors

C02

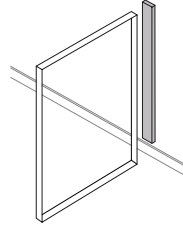
C66S  
C54S  
C42S  
C36S  
C30S



### "W" wall connectors

C07

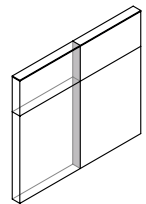
C90W  
C78W  
C66W  
C60W  
C54W  
C48W  
C42W  
C36W  
C30W



### "S" stackable straight connector

C11

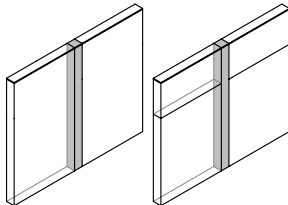
CE12S



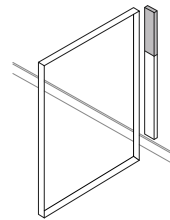
### "B" connectors - 2 panels at 180°

C03

C90B  
C78B  
C66B  
C60B  
C54B  
C48B  
C42B  
C36B  
C30B



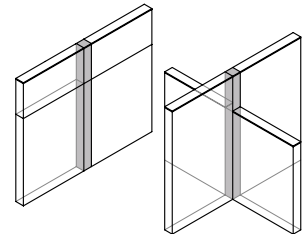
CE24W  
CE12W



### "B" and "BT" stackable connectors - 2 panels at 180°

C12

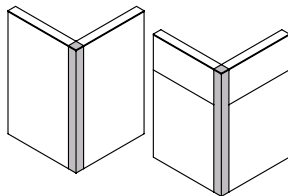
CE60B  
CE54B  
CE48B  
CE42B  
CE36B  
CE30B  
CE24B  
CE18B  
CE12B  
CE06B



### "L" connectors - 2 panels at 90°

C04

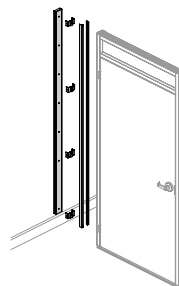
C90L  
C78L  
C66L  
C60L  
C54L  
C48L  
C42L  
C36L  
C30L



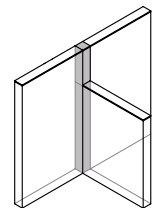
### "WP" wall connector for door and Portal

C08

C90WP



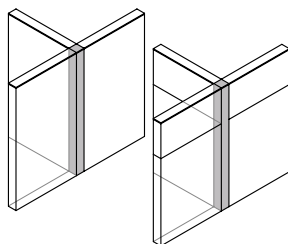
CE60BT  
CE54BT  
CE48BT  
CE42BT  
CE36BT  
CE30BT  
CE24BT  
CE18BT  
CE12BT  
CE06BT



### "T" connectors - 3 panels at 90°

C05

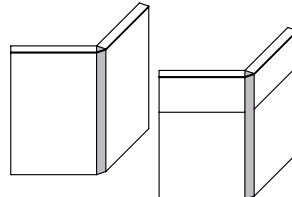
C90T  
C78T  
C66T  
C60T  
C54T  
C48T  
C42T  
C36T  
C30T



### "V" connectors - 2 panels at 120°

C09

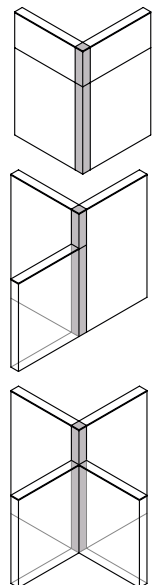
C90V  
C78V  
C66V  
C60V  
C54V  
C48V  
C42V  
C36V  
C30V



### "L" stackable connectors - 2 panels at 90°

C13

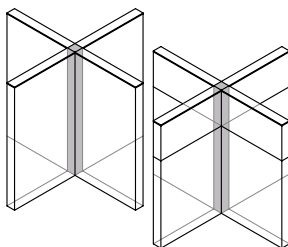
CE60L  
CE54L  
CE48L  
CE42L  
CE36L  
CE30L  
CE24L  
CE18L  
CE12L  
CE06L



### "X" connectors - 4 panels at 90°

C06

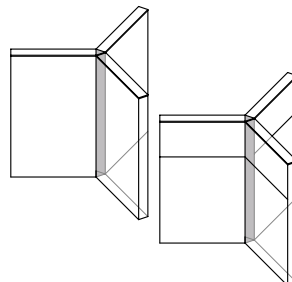
C90X  
C78X  
C66X  
C60X  
C54X  
C48X  
C42X  
C36X  
C30X



### "Y" connectors - 3 panels at 120°

C10

C90Y  
C78Y  
C66Y  
C60Y  
C54Y  
C48Y  
C42Y  
C36Y  
C30Y

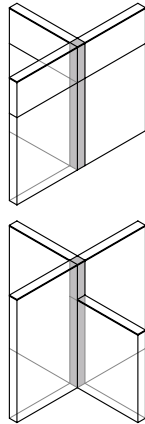


## Connectors & caps (cont'd)

### "T" stackable connectors - 3 panels at 90°

C14

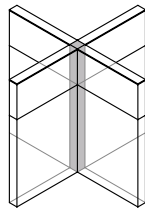
CE60T  
CE54T  
CE48T  
CE42T  
CE36T  
CE30T  
CE24T  
CE18T  
CE12T  
CE06T



### "X" stackable connector - 4 panels at 90°

C15

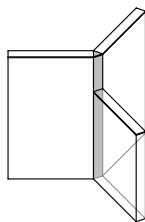
CE12X



### "V" stackable connectors - 2 panels at 120°

C16

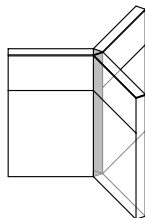
CE60V  
CE54V  
CE48V  
CE42V  
CE36V  
CE30V  
CE24V  
CE18V  
CE12V  
CE06V



### "Y" stackable connector - 3 panels at 120°

C17

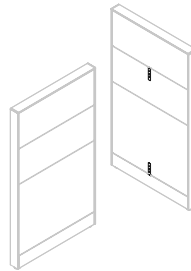
CE12Y



### Off-module connector

C17

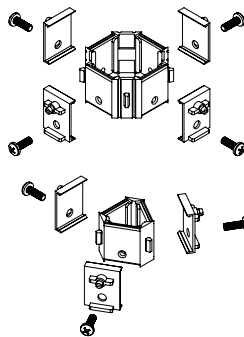
COMT



### Connector blocks

C18

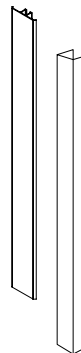
JB120-1  
JB90-1



### Light covers

C18

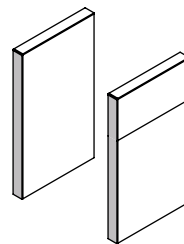
CC180-1  
CC120-1  
CC90-1



### "C" end caps

C19

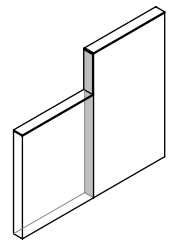
G90C  
G78C  
G66C  
G60C  
G54C  
G48C  
G42C  
G36C  
G30C



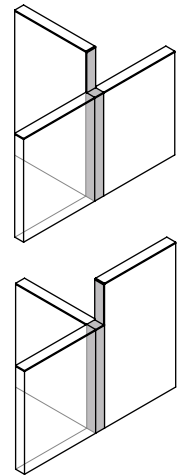
### "C" stackable end caps

C20

GE24C  
GE12C



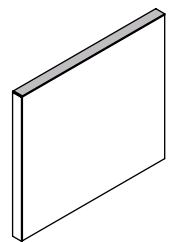
GH60C  
GH54C  
GH48C  
GH42C  
GH36C  
GH30C  
GH24C  
GH18C  
GH12C  
GH06C



### "DP" full top caps

C21

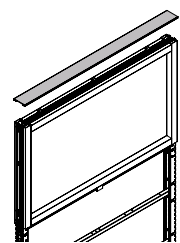
G72DP  
G66DP  
G60DP  
G54DP  
G48DP  
G42DP  
G36DP  
G30DP  
G24DP



### Top caps for stackable glazed panels

C22

G72DPOG  
G66DPOG  
G60DPOG  
G54DPOG  
G48DPOG  
G42DPOG  
G36DPOG  
G30DPOG  
G24DPOG



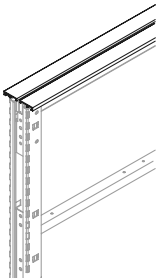


# Connectors & caps (cont'd)

"DE" top caps for screen - inserts

C23

- G72DE
- G66DE
- G60DE
- G54DE
- G48DE
- G42DE
- G36DE
- G30DE
- G24DE

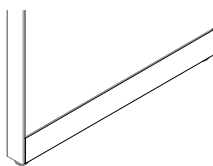


## Kickplates & open bases

### Metal kickplates

D02

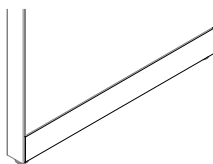
KPTM60  
KPTM54  
KPTM48  
KPTM42  
KPTM36  
KPTM30  
KPTM24



### Laminate kickplates

D03

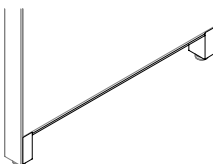
KPTL60  
KPTL54  
KPTL48  
KPTL42  
KPTL36  
KPTL30  
KPTL24



### Open bases

D04

BO60  
BO54  
BO48  
BO42  
BO36  
BO30  
BO24



## Open frames

E02

### Laminate shelves for open frames

E04

Technical drawing of a window blind assembly. It shows a motor unit (labeled 1) mounted on a wall. A control cord (labeled 2) is connected to the motor unit and runs down the side of the blind. The blind itself is shown in a partially open position, with the slats tilted upwards. The drawing is a side view, showing the profile of the blind and the motor unit.

A technical drawing of a window frame, showing a rectangular frame with three horizontal bars inside, likely representing a security grille or a decorative element. The drawing is a perspective view, showing the frame and bars in three dimensions.

SHOFOC0956  
SHOFOC0950  
SHOFOC0944  
SHOFOC0938  
SHOFOC0932  
SHOFOC0926  
SHOFOC0920

SHOFOR1256  
SHOFOR1250  
SHOFOR1244  
SHOFOR1238  
SHOFOR1232  
SHOFOR1226  
SHOFOR1220

A technical drawing of a rectangular frame, likely for a window or door. The frame is shown in a perspective view. The top rail is a double-paned unit, consisting of two parallel horizontal bars connected by a vertical bar on the left. The main body of the frame is a simple rectangular border.

SHOFOR0956  
SHOFOR0950  
SHOFOR0944  
SHOFOR0938  
SHOFOR0932  
SHOFOR0926  
SHOFOR0920

## Finishing cap for open frames

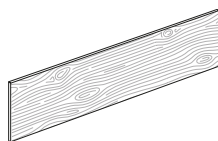
**E05**

## Tiles

## Laminate base tiles

F02

TBL5460  
TBL5454  
TBL5448  
TBL5442  
TBL5436  
TBL5430  
TBL5424



TBL4260  
TBL4254  
TBL4248  
TBL4242  
TBL4236  
TBL4230  
TBL4224

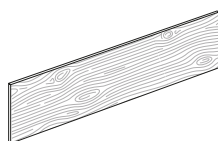
TBL3060  
TBL3054  
TBL3048  
TBL3042  
TBL3036  
TBL3030  
TBL3024

TBL1860  
TBL1854  
TBL1848  
TBL1842  
TBL1836  
TBL1830  
TBL1824

## Laminate tiles

F04

TRL4860  
TRL4854  
TRL4848  
TRL4842  
TRL4836  
TRL4830  
TRL4824



TRL3660  
TRL3654  
TRL3648  
TRL3642  
TRL3636  
TRL3630  
TRL3624

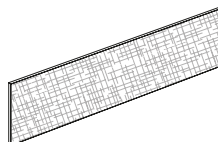
TRL2460  
TRL2454  
TRL2448  
TRL2442  
TRL2436  
TRL2430  
TRL2424

TRL1260  
TRL1254  
TRL1248  
TRL1242  
TRL1236  
TRL1230  
TRL1224

## Fabric tiles

F06

TRT4860  
TRT4854  
TRT4848  
TRT4842  
TRT4836  
TRT4830  
TRT4824



TRT3660  
TRT3654  
TRT3648  
TRT3642  
TRT3636  
TRT3630  
TRT3624

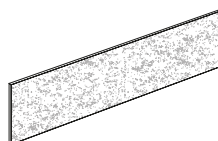
TRT2460  
TRT2454  
TRT2448  
TRT2442  
TRT2436  
TRT2430  
TRT2424

TRL1260  
TRL1254  
TRL1248  
TRL1242  
TRL1236  
TRL1230  
TRL1224

## Felt tiles

F08

TRF4860  
TRF4854  
TRF4848  
TRF4842  
TRF4836  
TRF4830  
TRF4824



TRF3660  
TRF3654  
TRF3648  
TRF3642  
TRF3636  
TRF3630  
TRF3624

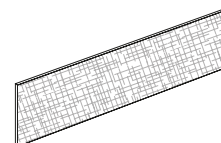
TRF2460  
TRF2454  
TRF2448  
TRF2442  
TRF2436  
TRF2430  
TRF2424

TRF1260  
TRF1254  
TRF1248  
TRF1242  
TRF1236  
TRF1230  
TRF1224

## Acoustic/tackable fabric tiles

F10

TRB2460  
TRB2454  
TRB2448  
TRB2442  
TRB2436  
TRB2430  
TRB2424

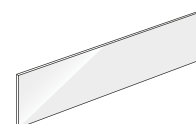


TRB1260  
TRB1254  
TRB1248  
TRB1242  
TRB1236  
TRB1230  
TRB1224

## Acrylic base tiles

F11

TBA4260  
TBA4254  
TBA4248  
TBA4242  
TBA4236  
TBA4230  
TBA4224



TBA3060  
TBA3054  
TBA3048  
TBA3042  
TBA3036  
TBA3030  
TBA3024

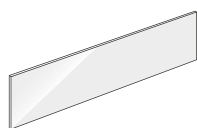
TBA1860  
TBA1854  
TBA1848  
TBA1842  
TBA1836  
TBA1830  
TBA1824

## Tiles (cont'd)

### Acrylic tiles

F12

TRA4860  
TRA4854  
TRA4848  
TRA4842  
TRA4836  
TRA4830  
TRA4824



TRA3660  
TRA3654  
TRA3648  
TRA3642  
TRA3636  
TRA3630  
TRA3624

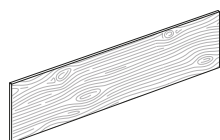
TRA2460  
TRA2454  
TRA2448  
TRA2442  
TRA2436  
TRA2430  
TRA2424

TRA1260  
TRA1254  
TRA1248  
TRA1242  
TRA1236  
TRA1230  
TRA1224

### Laminate base tiles for 36" H. frame

F14

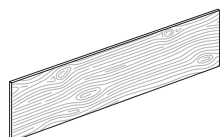
TBL3660  
TBL3654  
TBL3648  
TBL3642  
TBL3636  
TBL3630  
TBL3624



### Laminate tiles for 36" H. frame

F15

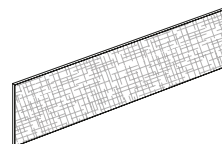
TRL3060  
TRL3054  
TRL3048  
TRL3042  
TRL3036  
TRL3030  
TRL3024



### Fabric tiles for frames 36" H.

F16

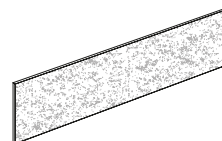
TRT3060  
TRT3054  
TRT3048  
TRT3042  
TRT3036  
TRT3030  
TRT3024



### Felt tiles for 36" H. frames

F17

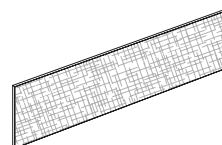
TRF3060  
TRF3054  
TRF3048  
TRF3042  
TRF3036  
TRF3030  
TRF3024



### Acoustic/tackable fabric tiles for 36" H. frames

F18

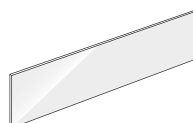
TRB3060  
TRB3054  
TRB3048  
TRB3042  
TRB3036  
TRB3030  
TRB3024



### Acrylic base tiles for 36" H. frames

F19

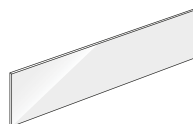
TBA3660  
TBA3654  
TBA3648  
TBA3642  
TBA3636  
TBA3630  
TBA3624



### Acrylic tiles for 36" H. frames

F20

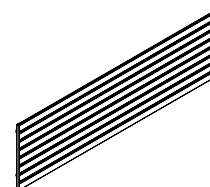
TRA3060  
TRA3054  
TRA3048  
TRA3042  
TRA3036  
TRA3030  
TRA3024



### Accessory tiles

F21

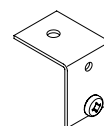
TVA1260  
TVA1254  
TVA1248  
TVA1242  
TVA1236  
TVA1230  
TVA1224



### Reinforcement for accessory tiles

F22

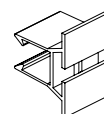
TVAR



### Tile stop for base frames

F22

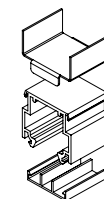
BTF



### Tile stops for stackable frames

F22

BTOF



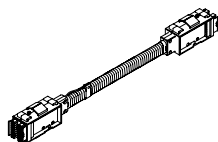


## Electrical components

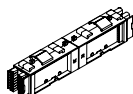
### Harnesses

G02

H60  
H54  
H48  
H42  
H36



H30



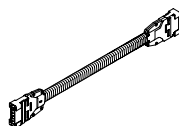
H24



### Jumpers

G03

EJS216  
EJS96  
EJS82  
EJS72  
EJS66  
EJS60  
EJS54  
EJS48  
EJS42  
EJS36  
EJS30  
EJS24



### Coupling

G03

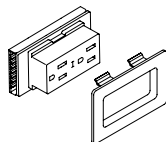
HR



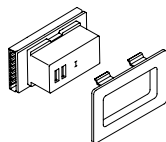
### Duplex outlets

G04

DO1-N  
DO1-B  
DO2-N  
DO2-B  
DO3-N  
DO3-B  
DO4-N  
DO4-B



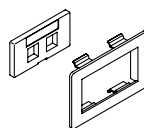
USB1-N  
USB1-B  
USB2-N  
USB2-B  
USB3-N  
USB3-B  
USB4-N  
USB4-B



### Communication plates

G04

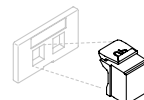
COM2-N  
COM2-B



### Communication outlet covers

G05

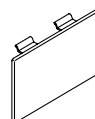
COMC-N  
COMC-B



### Full finishing plates

G05

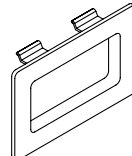
ERF-N  
ERF-B



### Duplex outlet finishing plates

G05

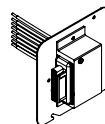
ERD-N  
ERD-B



### Junction box cover

G06

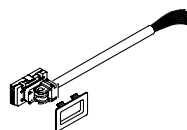
ECWD



### Sealed power feed cables

G06

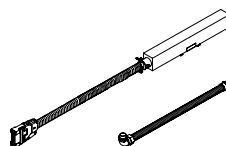
HDCPF72-N  
HDCPF72-B



### Junction box with power feed cables

G06

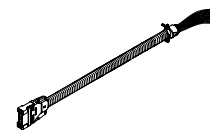
EB72



### Power feed cables

G07

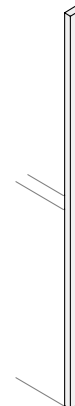
EC216  
EC180  
EC72



### End cable pole

G07

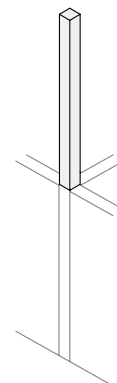
CPNHC



### Junction cable pole

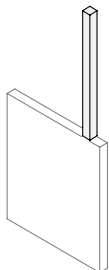
G08

CPNHJ

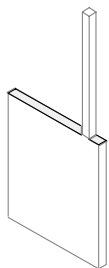


## Electrical components (cont'd)

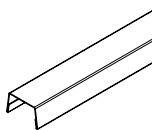
TFCP



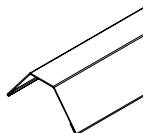
ENJ60  
ENJ54  
ENJ48  
ENJ42  
ENJ36  
ENJ30  
ENJ24



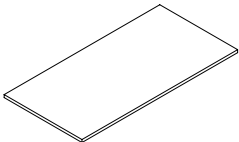
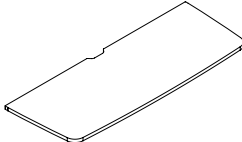
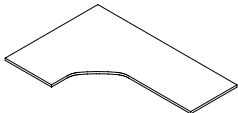
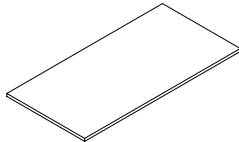
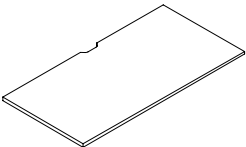
## CPDA



CPDB



## Surfaces &amp; mounted shelves

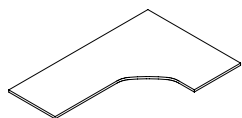
| Rectangular surfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                         | H02                                                                                 | Tapered surface extensions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | H05                                                                               | 90° right corner surfaces<br>with curved interior access                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | H08                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SSi3084<br>SSi3078<br>SSi3072<br>SSi3066<br>SSi3060<br>SSi3054<br>SSi3048<br>SSi3042<br>SSi3036<br>SSi3030<br>SSi3024                                                                                                        |    | SSXFT3063<br>SSXFT3051<br>SSXFT3045<br><br>SSXFT2463<br>SSXFT2451<br>SSXFT2445<br><br>SSXFT2163<br>SSXFT2151<br>SSXFT2145                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | SCOR30304884<br>SCOR30304878<br>SCOR30304872<br>SCOR30304866<br>SCOR30304860<br>SCOR30304854<br>SCOR30304848<br><br>SCOR30244884<br>SCOR30244878<br>SCOR30244872<br>SCOR30244866<br>SCOR30244860<br>SCOR30244854<br>SCOR30244848<br><br>SCOR30244284<br>SCOR30244278<br>SCOR30244272<br>SCOR30244266<br>SCOR30244260<br>SCOR30244254<br>SCOR30244248<br><br>SCOR24304884<br>SCOR24304878<br>SCOR24304872<br>SCOR24304866<br>SCOR24304860<br>SCOR24304854<br>SCOR24304848<br><br>SCOR24244884<br>SCOR24244878<br>SCOR24244872<br>SCOR24244866<br>SCOR24244860<br>SCOR24244854<br>SCOR24244848<br><br>SCOR24244284<br>SCOR24244278<br>SCOR24244272<br>SCOR24244266<br>SCOR24244260<br>SCOR24244254<br>SCOR24244248<br><br>SCOR24243636<br>SCOR21213636 |  |
| SSi2484<br>SSi2478<br>SSi2472<br>SSi2466<br>SSi2460<br>SSi2454<br>SSi2448<br>SSi2442<br>SSi2436<br>SSi2430<br>SSi2424<br><br>SSi2172<br>SSi2166<br>SSi2160<br>SSi2154<br>SSi2148<br>SSi2142<br>SSi2136<br>SSi2130<br>SSi2124 |                                                                                     | Rectangular surface extensions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | H06                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                     | SSiE3087<br>SSiE3081<br>SSiE3075<br>SSiE3069<br>SSiE3063<br>SSiE3057<br>SSiE3051<br>SSiE3045<br>SSiE3039<br>SSiE3033<br>SSiE3027<br><br>SSiE2487<br>SSiE2481<br>SSiE2475<br>SSiE2469<br>SSiE2463<br>SSiE2457<br>SSiE2451<br>SSiE2445<br>SSiE2439<br>SSiE2433<br>SSiE2427<br><br>SSiE2175<br>SSiE2169<br>SSiE2163<br>SSiE2157<br>SSiE2151<br>SSiE2145<br>SSiE2139<br>SSiE2133<br>SSiE2127 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| Rectangular surface extensions                                                                                                                                                                                               | H04                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| SSXD3063<br>SSXD3051<br>SSXD3045<br><br>SSXD2463<br>SSXD2451<br>SSXD2445<br><br>SSXD2163<br>SSXD2151<br>SSXD2145                                                                                                             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |

## Surfaces & mounted shelves (cont'd)

### 90° left corner surfaces with curved interior access

H11

SCOL30304484  
SCOL30304878  
SCOL30304872  
SCOL30304866  
SCOL30304860  
SCOL30304854  
SCOL30304848



SCOL30244884  
SCOL30244878  
SCOL30244872  
SCOL30244866  
SCOL30244860  
SCOL30244854  
SCOL30244848

SCOL30244284  
SCOL30244278  
SCOL30244272  
SCOL30244266  
SCOL30244260  
SCOL30244254  
SCOL30244248

SCOL24304884  
SCOL24304878  
SCOL24304872  
SCOL24304866  
SCOL24304860  
SCOL24304854  
SCOL24304848

SCOL24244884  
SCOL24244878  
SCOL24244872  
SCOL24244866  
SCOL24244860  
SCOL24244854  
SCOL24244848

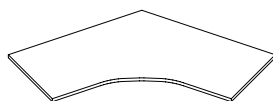
SCOL24244284  
SCOL24244278  
SCOL24244272  
SCOL24244266  
SCOL24244260  
SCOL24244254  
SCOL24244248  
SCOL24244242

SCOL24243636  
SCOL21213636

### 120° corner surfaces with curved interior acces

H14

SCV30606030  
SCV30545430  
SCV30484830  
SCV30424230  
SCV30363630

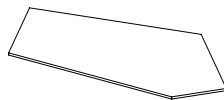


SCV24606024  
SCV24545424  
SCV24484824  
SCV24424224  
SCV24363624

### 120° "Wing" corner surfaces

H15

SSVL30362166  
SSVL24302160  
SSVL24302148



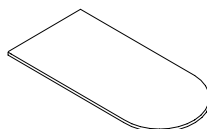
SSVR30362166  
SSVR24302160  
SSVR24302148



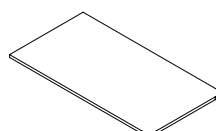
### "D" shaped surfaces

H16

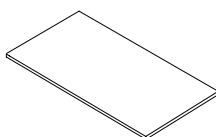
SDSS3672  
SDSS3072  
SDSS3066  
SDSS3060  
SDSS3054  
SDSS3048



SDSiA3672  
SDSiA3072  
SDSiA3066  
SDSiA3060  
SDSiA3054  
SDSiA3048



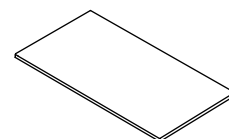
SDSi3672  
SDSi3072  
SDSi3066  
SDSi3060  
SDSi3054  
SDSi3048



### Collaborative work surfaces

H17

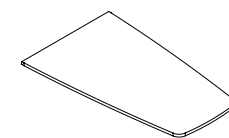
SFi4896  
SFi4884  
SFi4872



SFi4284  
SFi4272  
SFi4260

SFi3672  
SFi3660  
SFi3648

SFT4896  
SFT4884  
SFT4872



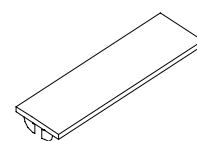
SFT4284  
SFT4272  
SFT4260

SFT3672  
SFT3660  
SFT3648

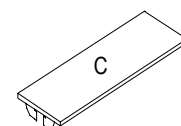
### Rectangular counter tops

H19

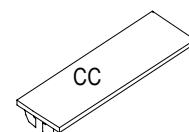
SCTi72  
SCTi66  
SCTi60  
SCTi54  
SCTi48  
SCTi42  
SCTi36  
SCTi30  
SCTi24



SCTiC72  
SCTiC66  
SCTiC60  
SCTiC54  
SCTiC48  
SCTiC42  
SCTiC36  
SCTiC30  
SCTiC24



SCTiCC72  
SCTiCC66  
SCTiCC60  
SCTiCC54  
SCTiCC48  
SCTiCC42  
SCTiCC36  
SCTiCC30  
SCTiCC24

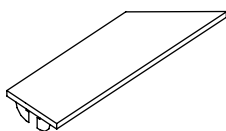


## Surfaces & mounted shelves (cont'd)

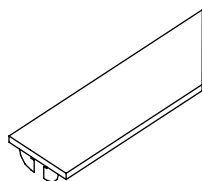
### Counter tops with 45° end

H20

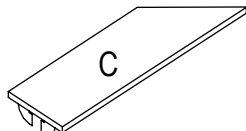
SCTVR72  
SCTVR66  
SCTVR60  
SCTVR54  
SCTVR48  
SCTVR42  
SCTVR36  
SCTVR30  
SCTVR24



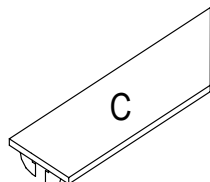
SCTVL72  
SCTVL66  
SCTVL60  
SCTVL54  
SCTVL48  
SCTVL42  
SCTVL36  
SCTVL30  
SCTVL24



SCTVRC72  
SCTVRC66  
SCTVRC60  
SCTVRC54  
SCTVRC48  
SCTVRC42  
SCTVRC36  
SCTVRC30  
SCTVRC24



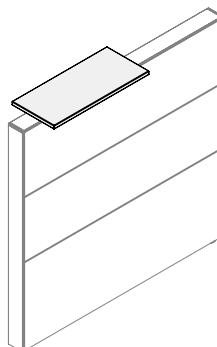
SCTVLC72  
SCTVLC66  
SCTVLC60  
SCTVLC54  
SCTVLC48  
SCTVLC42  
SCTVLC36  
SCTVLC30  
SCTVLC24



### Laminate mounted shelves with square corners

H22

SHELC1260  
SHELC1254  
SHELC1248  
SHELC1242  
SHELC1236  
SHELC1230  
SHELC1224

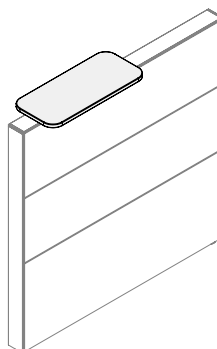


SHELC0960  
SHELC0954  
SHELC0948  
SHELC0942  
SHELC0936  
SHELC0930  
SHELC0924

### Laminate mounted shelves with rounded corners

H23

SHELR1260  
SHELR1254  
SHELR1248  
SHELR1242  
SHELR1236  
SHELR1230  
SHELR1224

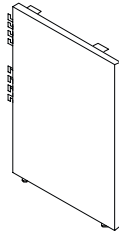


SHELR0960  
SHELR0954  
SHELR0948  
SHELR0942  
SHELR0936  
SHELR0930  
SHELR0924

## Supports

### 28" H. laminate end panels i02

SSUL2830  
SSUL2824  
SSUL2821



SSUR2830  
SSUR2824  
SSUR2821

SSUL2812

SSUR2812



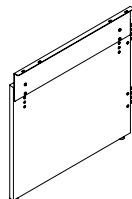
### 28" H. intermediate laminate end panels i03

SSUPi28



### Height adjustable laminate end panels i04

SSUAL30  
SSUAL24  
SSUAL21



SSUAR30  
SSUAR24  
SSUAR21

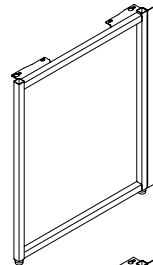
SSUAL12

SSUAR12



### 28" H. open metal full end gable i05

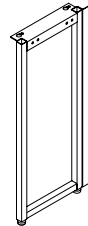
SSUQL2830  
SSUQL2824  
SSUQL2821



SSUQR2830  
SSUQR2824  
SSUQR2821

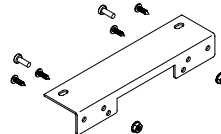
SSUQL2812

SSUQR2812



### Doubler for laminate or metal half supports i06

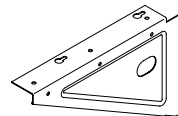
SSUD12



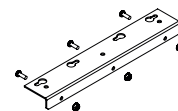
### Cantilevers i07

SSUCL

SSUCR



SSUCD

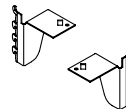


### Lateral support brackets i08

SSUBL

SSUBR

SSUB



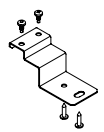
### Corner lateral support brackets i09

SSUBC



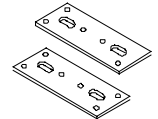
### Off-module support for work surfaces i10

SSUOM2



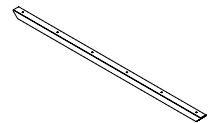
### Junction plates i11

AC-FJP2



### Stiffeners i11

AC-RSTF64  
AC-RSTF58  
AC-RSTF52  
AC-RSTF46  
AC-RSTF40



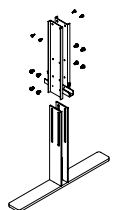
### Wall mount bracket i11

WMS



### Stabilizing foot i12

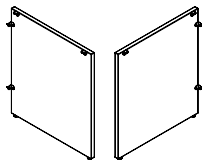
PSTAB



# Supports (cont'd)

## Laminate end panels for lateral panels i13

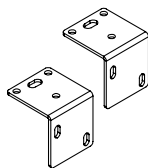
SSULPL2830  
SSULPL2824  
SSULPL2821  
SSULPL2812



SSURPL2830  
SSURPL2824  
SSURPL2821  
SSURPL2812

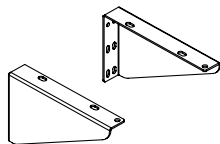
## Surfaces or credenzas fastener set i14

SSUPLB



## Cantilever surface supports i15

SSUPLCL  
SSUPLCR  
SSUPLC

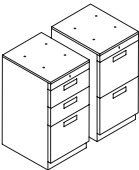




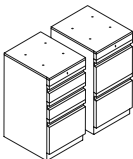
Storage

Metal support pedestalsJ02

NP45-30-6612  
NP45-24-6612  
NP45-30-1212  
NP45-24-1212

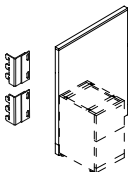


NP47-30-6612  
NP47-24-6612  
NP47-30-1212  
NP47-24-1212



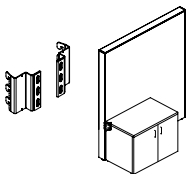
Bracket kit for laminate pedestals and storageJ03

GSU



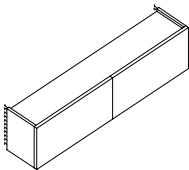
Storage support bracket set for laminate units with 5/8" recessed backJ04

GSUR



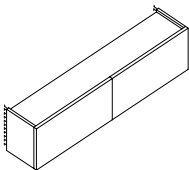
Closed shelf unit with flipper door (standard)J05

SUFDTD147216  
SUFDTD146616  
SUFDTD146016  
SUFDTD145416  
SUFDTD144816  
SUFDTD144216  
SUFDTD143616  
SUFDTD143016  
SUFDTD142416



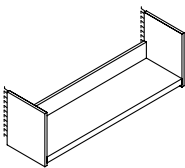
Closed shelf unit with flipper door (easy-down)J06

SUFDDW147216  
SUFDDW146616  
SUFDDW146016  
SUFDDW145416  
SUFDDW144816  
SUFDDW144216  
SUFDDW143616  
SUFDDW143016  
SUFDDW142416



Open shelf unitsJ07

SUOS137216  
SUOS136616  
SUOS136016  
SUOS135416  
SUOS134816  
SUOS134216  
SUOS133616  
SUOS133016  
SUOS132416



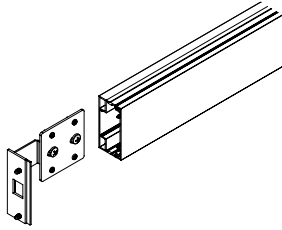
SUOS137208  
SUOS136608  
SUOS136008  
SUOS135408  
SUOS134808  
SUOS134208  
SUOS133608  
SUOS133008  
SUOS132408

## Pavilions

## Crossbeams

K02

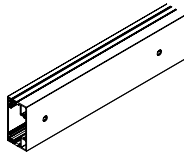
PAVCB120  
PAVCB114  
PAVCB111  
PAVCB108  
PAVCB102  
PAVCB99  
PAVCB96  
PAVCB90  
PAVCB87  
PAVCB84  
PAVCB78  
PAVCB75  
PAVCB72  
PAVCB66  
PAVCB63  
PAVCB60  
PAVCB54  
PAVCB51  
PAVCB48



## Crossbeams for lateral panels

K03

PAVCBLP120  
PAVCBLP114  
PAVCBLP111  
PAVCBLP108  
PAVCBLP102  
PAVCBLP99  
PAVCBLP96  
PAVCBLP90  
PAVCBLP87  
PAVCBLP84  
PAVCBLP78  
PAVCBLP75  
PAVCBLP72



## Lateral panels

K04

PAVLPL9027  
PAVLPL9024  
PAVLPL9021  
PAVLPL9018  
PAVLPL9015  
  
PAVLPR9027  
PAVLPR9024  
PAVLPR9021  
PAVLPR9018  
PAVLPR9015



## Shared lateral panels

K05

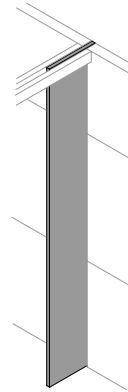
PAVLSP9051  
PAVLSP9045  
PAVLSP9039  
PAVLSP9033  
PAVLSP9027



## Intermediate lateral panel for pavilions

K06

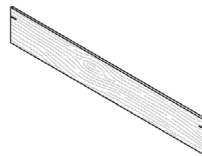
PAVLIP9027  
PAVLIP9024  
PAVLIP9021  
PAVLIP9018  
PAVLIP9015



## Laminate slats

K07

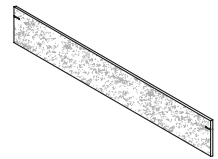
PAVLATL7206  
PAVLATL6906  
PAVLATL6606  
PAVLATL6306  
PAVLATL6006  
PAVLATL5706  
PAVLATL5406  
PAVLATL5106  
PAVLATL4806  
PAVLATL4506  
PAVLATL4206  
PAVLATL3906  
PAVLATL3606  
PAVLATL3306  
PAVLATL3006  
PAVLATL2706  
PAVLATL2406  
PAVLATL2106



## Felt slats

K08

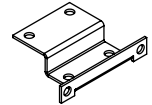
PAVLATF7206  
PAVLATF6906  
PAVLATF6606  
PAVLATF6306  
PAVLATF6006  
PAVLATF5706  
PAVLATF5406  
PAVLATF5106  
PAVLATF4806  
PAVLATF4506  
PAVLATF4206  
PAVLATF3906  
PAVLATF3606  
PAVLATF3306  
PAVLATF3006  
PAVLATF2706  
PAVLATF2406  
PAVLATF2106  
PAVLATF2406  
PAVLATF2106



## Lateral bracket for pavilion crossbeam

K09

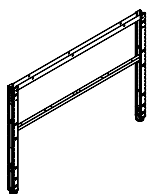
ALPAVCB



Base frames with 18" H. open bottom section

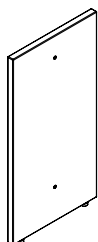
L02

FOB3060  
FOB3054  
FOB3048  
FOB3042  
FOB3036  
FOB3030  
FOB3024



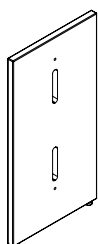
**L03**

PEL3042  
PEL3036  
PEL3015



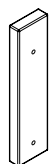
## L04

PiL3042  
PiL3036  
PiL3015



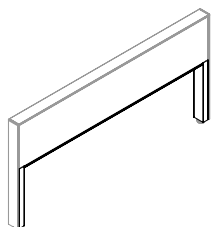
**L05**

SLH12



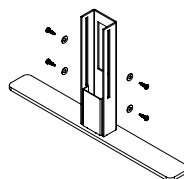
## L06

OB1860  
OB1854  
OB1848  
OB1842  
OB1836  
OB1830  
OB1824



## L07

PSTABFOB0215



L08

MWCFOB3316



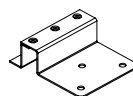
## L09

CCFTAA



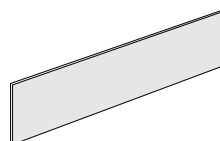
L10

SSUOMTS3



## L11

TRM1260  
TRM1254  
TRM1248  
TRM1242  
TRM1236  
TRM1230  
TRM1224

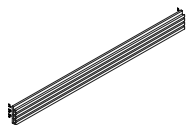


## Complements

### Accessory bars

M02

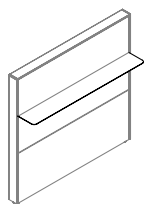
ACB60  
ACB54  
ACB48  
ACB42  
ACB36  
ACB30  
ACB24



### Metal shelves

M03

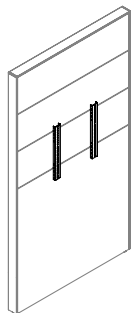
SHEM0660  
SHEM0654  
SHEM0648  
SHEM0642  
SHEM0636  
SHEM0630  
SHEM0624



### Attachment system for television mounting bracket

M04

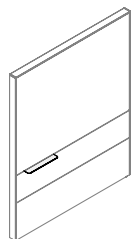
SFSTV



### Pencil tray

M04

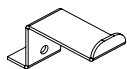
AWBT



### Coat hook

M05

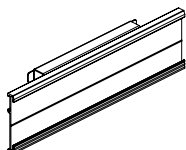
HK



### Nameplate

M06

IDTAG





# General information



General information

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| introduction         | 30 |
| finish choices chart | 32 |









A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

i

J

K

L

M



A modern office workstation featuring a white frame, a wooden desk, a grey ergonomic chair, and a sliding glass partition with frosted glass. The desk has a pen holder and a notepad. An orange sofa and a potted plant are visible in the background.

The ingenuity of the product brings it to another level by offering the possibility to create semi-closed freestanding spaces. The pavilions with slated ceilings permit the design of a space within a space. These spaces can take on many forms such as a lounge, a relaxation zone, a collaboration space, multimedia spaces, a private office, a touchdown station as well as a variety of other functions. The ceiling can be open or partially closed by adding more or less slats, according to the acoustic properties and lighting required.



The flexibility of Axel systems furniture allows for many design possibilities for multi-space work environments that increase creativity and productivity in the workplace. Axel is the versatile and adaptable solution for constantly evolving work environments.

High quality assembly details, the warmth of the materials, the richness of the textures and a variety of colors – for a digital world in search of authenticity at work and at home.



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

i

J

K

L

M



## Finish choices chart

| 1                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                            | 2                                                                                                                                       | 3                                                                                                                                       | 4                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| T.F.L. 1/16" or 1"                                                                                                                      | H.P.L. 1/16" or 1 1/16"                                                                                                    | T.F.L.                                                                                                                                  | T.F.L.                                                                                                                                  | T.F.L. 3/8"                                                                                                                             |
| Dolomite finish                                                                                                                         | Mat finish                                                                                                                 | Dolomite finish                                                                                                                         | Dolomite finish                                                                                                                         | Dolomite finish                                                                                                                         |
| Charcoal <b>F</b><br>Frost <b>A</b><br>White <b>BW</b>                                                                                  | Cayenne Maple <b>CM</b><br>Charcoal <b>F</b><br>Cherry <b>CH</b><br>Chestnut <b>CG</b>                                     | Black <b>N</b><br>Charcoal <b>F</b><br>Frost <b>A</b><br>White <b>BW</b>                                                                | Black <b>N</b><br>Charcoal <b>F</b><br>Frost <b>A</b><br>White <b>BW</b>                                                                | Black <b>N</b><br>Charcoal <b>F</b><br>Frost <b>A</b><br>White <b>BW</b>                                                                |
| Suede finish                                                                                                                            | Frost <b>A</b>                                                                                                             | Suede finish                                                                                                                            | Suede finish                                                                                                                            | Suede finish                                                                                                                            |
| Cayenne Maple <b>CM</b><br>Cherry <b>CH</b><br>Honey <b>HO</b>                                                                          | Honey <b>HO</b><br>Lago <b>LA</b><br>Maritime Maple <b>EM</b><br>Moka <b>PM</b>                                            | Cayenne Maple <b>CM</b><br>Cherry <b>CH</b><br>Honey <b>HO</b>                                                                          | Cayenne Maple <b>CM</b><br>Cherry <b>CH</b><br>Honey <b>HO</b>                                                                          | Cayenne Maple <b>CM</b><br>Cherry <b>CH</b><br>Honey <b>HO</b>                                                                          |
| Supermat finish                                                                                                                         | Tobacco Cherry <b>TC</b>                                                                                                   | Supermat finish                                                                                                                         | Supermat finish                                                                                                                         | Supermat finish                                                                                                                         |
| Chestnut <b>CG</b><br>Maritime Maple <b>EM</b><br>Moka <b>PM</b><br>Lago <b>LA</b><br>Tobacco Cherry <b>TC</b><br>Willow Grey <b>WG</b> | White <b>BW</b><br>Willow Grey <b>WG</b>                                                                                   | Chestnut <b>CG</b><br>Maritime Maple <b>EM</b><br>Lago <b>LA</b><br>Moka <b>PM</b><br>Tobacco Cherry <b>TC</b><br>Willow Grey <b>WG</b> | Chestnut <b>CG</b><br>Maritime Maple <b>EM</b><br>Lago <b>LA</b><br>Moka <b>PM</b><br>Tobacco Cherry <b>TC</b><br>Willow Grey <b>WG</b> | Chestnut <b>CG</b><br>Maritime Maple <b>EM</b><br>Lago <b>LA</b><br>Moka <b>PM</b><br>Tobacco Cherry <b>TC</b><br>Willow Grey <b>WG</b> |
| Aura finish                                                                                                                             | Natural finish                                                                                                             | Aura finish                                                                                                                             | Aura finish                                                                                                                             | Aura finish                                                                                                                             |
| Carbon <b>CB</b><br>Dalia <b>DA</b><br>Galaxy <b>GX</b><br>Ginger Root <b>GG</b><br>Sea Salt <b>SM</b><br>Sesame <b>SE</b>              | Carbon <b>CB</b><br>Dalia <b>DA</b><br>Galaxy <b>GX</b><br>Ginger Root <b>GG</b><br>Sea Salt <b>SM</b><br>Sesame <b>SE</b> | Carbon <b>CB</b><br>Dalia <b>DA</b><br>Galaxy <b>GX</b><br>Ginger Root <b>GG</b><br>Sea Salt <b>SM</b><br>Sesame <b>SE</b>              | Carbon <b>CB</b><br>Dalia <b>DA</b><br>Galaxy <b>GX</b><br>Ginger Root <b>GG</b><br>Sea Salt <b>SM</b><br>Sesame <b>SE</b>              | Carbon <b>CB</b><br>Dalia <b>DA</b><br>Galaxy <b>GX</b><br>Ginger Root <b>GG</b><br>Sea Salt <b>SM</b><br>Sesame <b>SE</b>              |
| Karisma finish                                                                                                                          | Karisma finish                                                                                                             | Karisma finish                                                                                                                          | Karisma finish                                                                                                                          | Karisma finish                                                                                                                          |
| First class <b>ST</b><br>Free Spirit <b>EL</b><br>Sheer Beauty <b>BN</b>                                                                | First class <b>ST</b><br>Free Spirit <b>EL</b><br>Sheer Beauty <b>BN</b>                                                   | First class <b>ST</b><br>Free Spirit <b>EL</b><br>Sheer Beauty <b>BN</b>                                                                | First class <b>ST</b><br>Free Spirit <b>EL</b><br>Sheer Beauty <b>BN</b>                                                                | First class <b>ST</b><br>Free Spirit <b>EL</b><br>Sheer Beauty <b>BN</b>                                                                |
| FENIX                                                                                                                                   | FENIX                                                                                                                      | Karisma finish                                                                                                                          | Karisma finish                                                                                                                          | Karisma finish                                                                                                                          |
| Bianco Kos <b>BK</b><br>Grigio Londra <b>GL</b><br>Grigio Bromo <b>GB</b><br>Nero Ingo <b>FN</b>                                        | Bianco Kos <b>BK</b><br>Grigio Londra <b>GL</b><br>Grigio Bromo <b>GB</b><br>Nero Ingo <b>FN</b>                           | First class <b>ST</b><br>Free Spirit <b>EL</b><br>Sheer Beauty <b>BN</b>                                                                | First class <b>ST</b><br>Free Spirit <b>EL</b><br>Sheer Beauty <b>BN</b>                                                                | First class <b>ST</b><br>Free Spirit <b>EL</b><br>Sheer Beauty <b>BN</b>                                                                |

## Finish choices chart (cont'd)

| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6                                                                               | 8                                                                         | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Regular edges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Edge                                                                            | Acrylic                                                                   | Metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Baltic Birch Plywood <b>MR</b><br>Bianco Kos <b>BK</b><br>Black <b>N</b><br>Carbon <b>CB</b><br>Cayenne Maple <b>CM</b><br>Charcoal <b>F</b><br>Cherry <b>CH</b><br>Chestnut <b>CG</b><br>Dalia <b>DA</b><br>First class <b>ST</b><br>Free Spirit <b>EL</b><br>Frost <b>A</b><br>Galaxy <b>GX</b><br>Ginger Root <b>GG</b><br>Grigio Londra <b>GL</b><br>Grigio Bromo <b>GB</b><br>Honey <b>HO</b><br>Lago <b>LA</b><br>Maritime Maple <b>EM</b><br>Moka <b>PM</b><br>Nero Ingo <b>FN</b><br>Sea Salt <b>SM</b><br>Sesame <b>SE</b><br>Sheer Beauty <b>BN</b><br>Tobacco Cherry <b>TC</b><br>White <b>BW</b><br>Willow Grey <b>WG</b> | Black <b>N</b><br>Charcoal <b>F</b><br>Frost <b>A</b><br>White <b>BW</b>        | Charcoal <b>A1</b><br>Grey <b>A3</b><br>Sand <b>A4</b><br>White <b>A2</b> | Abyss <b>3113</b><br>Amber <b>3108</b><br>Antique White <b>3004</b><br>Ashen <b>3370 *</b><br>Bianco Kos <b>3488 *</b><br>Black <b>3067</b><br>Cactus <b>3105</b><br>Champagne <b>3311 *</b><br>Charcoal <b>3064</b><br>Cherry <b>3111</b><br>China Blue <b>3048</b><br>Coquille d'œuf <b>3005</b><br>Espresso <b>3076</b><br>Fossil <b>3102</b><br>Frost <b>3065</b><br>Grenadine <b>3044</b><br>Grey <b>3063</b><br>Grigio Bromo <b>3485 *</b><br>Grigio Londra <b>3486 *</b><br>Lemon <b>3104</b><br>Mimosa <b>3114</b><br>Mocha <b>3075</b><br>Navy <b>3050</b><br>Nero Ingo <b>3487 *</b><br>Polar White <b>3002</b><br>Poppy <b>3110</b><br>Sand <b>3009</b><br>Shadow <b>3101</b><br>Silver <b>3090</b><br>Smoothie <b>3109</b><br>Source <b>3106</b><br>Suede <b>3023</b><br>Tangerine <b>3020</b><br>Warm Grey <b>3061</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6                                                                               | 9                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Felt                                                                            | Acrylic                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Dune <b>FE12</b><br>Mist <b>FE11</b><br>Shadow <b>FE03</b><br>Storm <b>FE36</b> | Clear <b>CL</b><br>Frosted <b>Gi</b>                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                           | * These colors are grade 2,<br>for metal support pedestals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex panel fabric card.

### C.O.M. Orders

COM orders (fabric supplied by the client) must clearly indicate the pattern, color, width and manufacturer of the fabric. If requested by Customer Service, a 12" x 12" (305 x 305 mm) sample must be sent prepaid to Customer Service, Artopex, 800 Vadnais, Granby, Quebec, Canada, J2J 1A7. Once the order or the sample has been approved, Customer Service will issue an acknowledgement with the instructions for shipment of the fabric to our plants.

Regardless of whether the fabric is supplied by the customer or by Artopex (to the customer's specifications), the delivery date will only be set after the fabric is received. The price of panels covered with fabric supplied by the customer corresponds to the price for grade 1 standard fabrics offered by Artopex.

# Frames & screen inserts



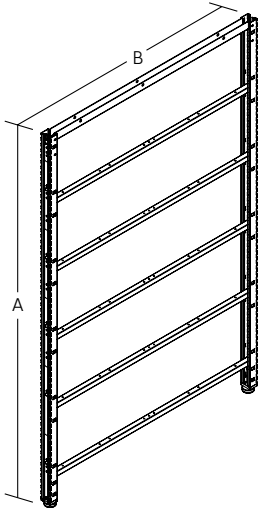
|                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| A                                                                                   |
| B                                                                                   |
| C                                                                                   |
| D                                                                                   |
| E                                                                                   |
| F                                                                                   |
| G                                                                                   |
| H                                                                                   |
| i                                                                                   |
| J                                                                                   |
| K                                                                                   |
| L                                                                                   |
| M                                                                                   |

Frames & screen inserts

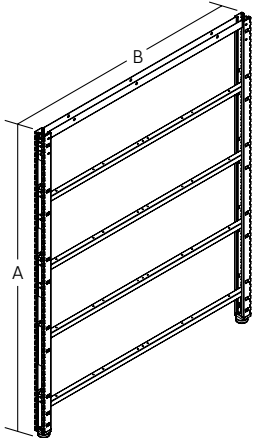
|                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| base frames                                    | A02 |
| stackable frames                               | A04 |
| stackable glazed panels                        | A05 |
| level changes plate for stackable glazed panel | A06 |
| "X" junction plates for stackable glazed panel | A06 |
| "Y" junction plates for stackable glazed panel | A07 |
| "S" junction plates for stackable glazed panel | A07 |
| glass screen inserts                           | A08 |
| felt screen inserts                            | A09 |
| sliding door                                   | A11 |
| sliding door sill                              | A12 |
| door                                           | A13 |
| portal                                         | A14 |

Base frames

Black painted steel frame.  
Two levelers included.

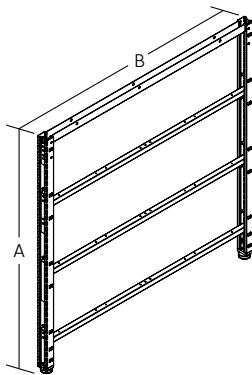


| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 66         | 60 | FT-F6660 | 344   | 5.8    | 25 |
| 66         | 54 | FT-F6654 | 330   | 5.2    | 24 |
| 66         | 48 | FT-F6648 | 311   | 4.6    | 22 |
| 66         | 42 | FT-F6642 | 295   | 4.1    | 21 |
| 66         | 36 | FT-F6636 | 278   | 3.5    | 19 |
| 66         | 30 | FT-F6630 | 263   | 2.9    | 18 |
| 66         | 24 | FT-F6624 | 246   | 2.3    | 16 |

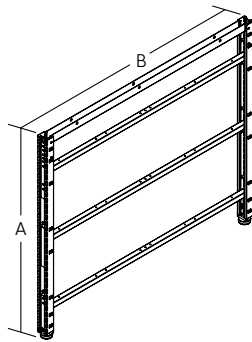


| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 54         | 60 | FT-F5460 | 290   | 4.7    | 22 |
| 54         | 54 | FT-F5454 | 277   | 4.3    | 21 |
| 54         | 48 | FT-F5448 | 263   | 3.8    | 20 |
| 54         | 42 | FT-F5442 | 249   | 3.3    | 18 |
| 54         | 36 | FT-F5436 | 236   | 2.9    | 17 |
| 54         | 30 | FT-F5430 | 222   | 2.4    | 16 |
| 54         | 24 | FT-F5424 | 210   | 1.9    | 14 |

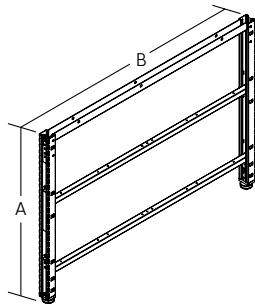
Base frames (cont'd)



| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 42         | 60 | FT-F4260 | 252   | 3.7    | 19 |
| 42         | 54 | FT-F4254 | 230   | 3.3    | 18 |
| 42         | 48 | FT-F4248 | 218   | 3.0    | 17 |
| 42         | 42 | FT-F4242 | 213   | 2.6    | 16 |
| 42         | 36 | FT-F4236 | 209   | 2.2    | 15 |
| 42         | 30 | FT-F4230 | 191   | 1.9    | 14 |
| 42         | 24 | FT-F4224 | 182   | 1.5    | 12 |



| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 36         | 60 | FT-F3660 | 237   | 3.2    | 18 |
| 36         | 54 | FT-F3654 | 222   | 2.8    | 17 |
| 36         | 48 | FT-F3648 | 218   | 2.5    | 16 |
| 36         | 42 | FT-F3642 | 199   | 2.2    | 15 |
| 36         | 36 | FT-F3636 | 191   | 1.9    | 14 |
| 36         | 30 | FT-F3630 | 184   | 1.6    | 12 |
| 36         | 24 | FT-F3624 | 174   | 1.3    | 11 |

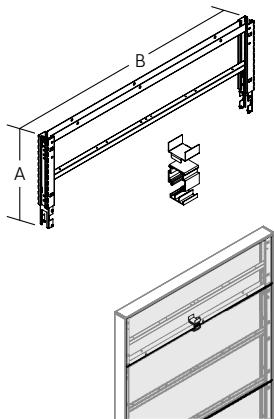


| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 30         | 60 | FT-F3060 | 213   | 2.6    | 15 |
| 30         | 54 | FT-F3054 | 204   | 2.4    | 14 |
| 30         | 48 | FT-F3048 | 194   | 2.1    | 13 |
| 30         | 42 | FT-F3042 | 182   | 1.9    | 12 |
| 30         | 36 | FT-F3036 | 172   | 1.6    | 11 |
| 30         | 30 | FT-F3030 | 163   | 1.3    | 10 |
| 30         | 24 | FT-F3024 | 151   | 1.1    | 10 |

# Stackable frames

Black painted steel frame.  
Tile stop and hardware for attaching to the base frame included:

- 1 tile stop and hardware for 24" and 30" wide frames.
- 2 tiles stop and hardware for 36" wide frames.
- 3 tiles stop and hardware for 42" to 60" wide frames.

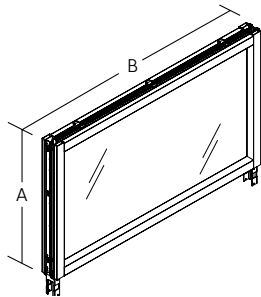


| Dimensions |    | Code      | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|-----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |           |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 12         | 60 | FT-OF1260 | 153   | 1.1    | 10 |
| 12         | 54 | FT-OF1254 | 148   | 1.0    | 9  |
| 12         | 48 | FT-OF1248 | 141   | 0.8    | 8  |
| 12         | 42 | FT-OF1242 | 133   | 0.8    | 8  |
| 12         | 36 | FT-OF1236 | 124   | 0.6    | 7  |
| 12         | 30 | FT-OF1230 | 110   | 0.5    | 6  |
| 12         | 24 | FT-OF1224 | 105   | 0.4    | 5  |



Stackable glazed panels

Stackable glazed panel with a metal frame.  
Can be installed on one or more base frames. Can also be installed on stackable frames.  
Caps and connectors must be ordered separately.  
Includes hardware to attach to the base frame.



| Dimensions |    | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|--------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 24         | 72 | OG2472 | 983   | 3.7    | 33 |
| 24         | 66 | OG2466 | 939   | 3.4    | 31 |
| 24         | 60 | OG2460 | 886   | 3.1    | 29 |
| 24         | 54 | OG2454 | 855   | 2.8    | 27 |
| 24         | 48 | OG2448 | 815   | 2.5    | 26 |
| 24         | 42 | OG2442 | 757   | 2.2    | 24 |
| 24         | 36 | OG2436 | 730   | 1.9    | 22 |
| 24         | 30 | OG2430 | 689   | 1.6    | 20 |
| 24         | 24 | OG2424 | 646   | 1.3    | 18 |
| 12         | 72 | OG1272 | 827   | 2.0    | 23 |
| 12         | 66 | OG1266 | 794   | 1.8    | 21 |
| 12         | 60 | OG1260 | 747   | 1.7    | 19 |
| 12         | 54 | OG1254 | 728   | 1.5    | 17 |
| 12         | 48 | OG1248 | 697   | 1.3    | 16 |
| 12         | 42 | OG1242 | 640   | 1.2    | 14 |
| 12         | 36 | OG1236 | 630   | 1.0    | 12 |
| 12         | 30 | OG1230 | 629   | 0.8    | 10 |
| 12         | 24 | OG1224 | 568   | 0.7    | 9  |

**IMPORTANT:**

The stackable glaze panel, stackable frame or screen inserts cannot be installed above a stackable glaze panel.

S

SPECIFY

Code

Metal

Acrylic

FT -  -  -

S

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

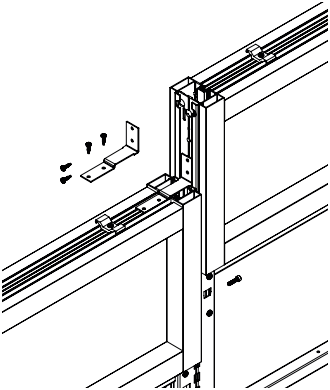
Acrylic: Specify the finish: Clear (CL) or Frosted (Gi). Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 8.

Level change plate for stackable glazed panel

Additional metal plate for "S" connector with level change.

Used to attach 2 stackable glazed panels end to end at different levels.

Black finish. Screws included.



IMPORTANT:

Assembly does not require a connector.

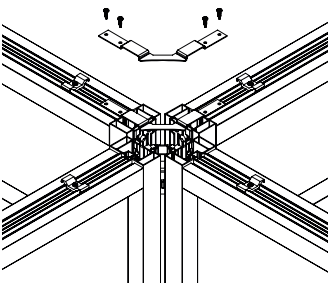
| Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|---------|-------|--------|----|
|         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| FT-ANOG | 23    | 0.1    | 1  |

"X" junction plates for stackable glazed panel

Additional metal plate for "X" connector with 4 stackable glazed panels.

Used to attach the top of the 4<sup>th</sup> stackable glazed panel.

Black finish. Screws included.



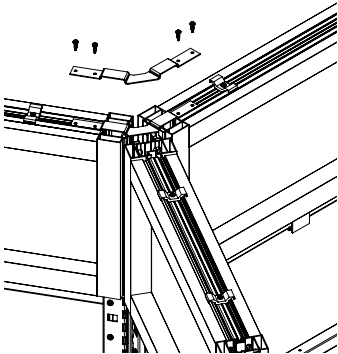
IMPORTANT:

Assembly requires an "X" connector.

| Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|----------|-------|--------|----|
|          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| FT-AJOGX | 29    | 0.1    | 1  |

## "Y" junction plates for stackable glazed panel

Additional metal plate for "Y" connector with 3 stackable glazed panels.  
Used to attach the top of the 3<sup>rd</sup> stackable glazed panel.  
Black finish. Screws included.



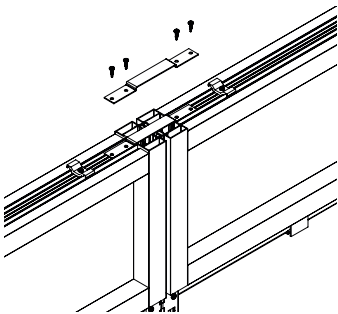


**IMPORTANT:**  
Assembly requires a "Y" connector.

| Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|----------|-------|--------|----|
|          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| FT-AJOGY | 28    | 0.1    | 1  |

## "S" junction plates for stackable glazed panel

Additional metal plate for "S" connector with 2 stackable glazed panels installed end to end.  
Black finish. Screws included.





**IMPORTANT:**  
Assembly does not require a connector.

| Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|----------|-------|--------|----|
|          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| FT-AJOGS | 22    | 0.1    | 1  |

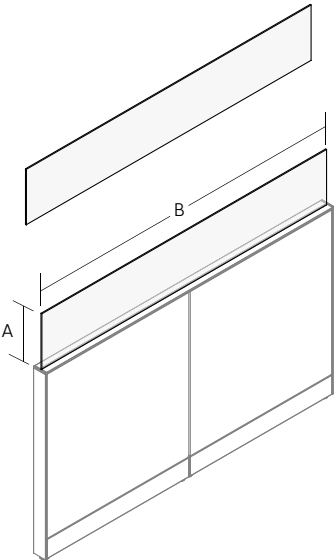
Glass screen inserts

¼" thick tempered glass screen frosted on one side including a glass retainer.

"DE" top caps for screen inserts must be ordered separately.

These top caps include the necessary hardware for attaching the glass screen insert to the top rail of the panel frame.

Final assembly of the screens and top caps leaves no visible hardware.



| Dimensions |      | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|------|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B    |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 12         | 71 ¾ | VOGP1272 | 379   | 1.0    | 18 |
| 12         | 65 ¾ | VOGP1266 | 350   | 0.9    | 17 |
| 12         | 59 ¾ | VOGP1260 | 324   | 0.9    | 15 |
| 12         | 53 ¾ | VOGP1254 | 296   | 0.8    | 14 |
| 12         | 47 ¾ | VOGP1248 | 269   | 0.7    | 12 |
| 12         | 41 ¾ | VOGP1242 | 241   | 0.6    | 11 |
| 12         | 35 ¾ | VOGP1236 | 216   | 0.5    | 9  |
| 12         | 29 ¾ | VOGP1230 | 187   | 0.4    | 8  |
| 12         | 23 ¾ | VOGP1224 | 161   | 0.3    | 6  |

S

SPECIFY

Code

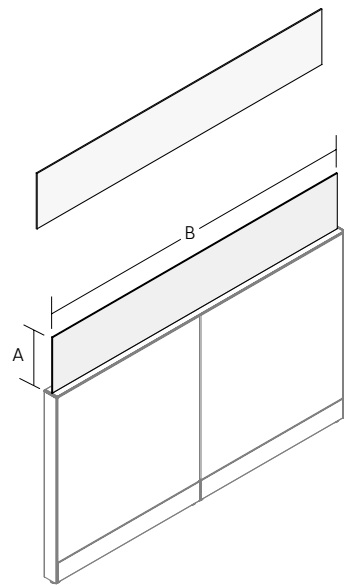
FT -  - VGi

S

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Felt screen inserts

Semi-rigid 3/8" thick felt screens including retainer for felt.  
"DE" top caps for screens inserts must be ordered separately.  
These top caps include the necessary hardware for attaching the felt screen insert to the top rail of the panel frame.  
Final assembly of the screens and top caps leaves no visible hardware.



| Dimensions |        | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|--------|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B      |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 12         | 71 3/4 | VOFP1272 | 175   | 0.2    | 2  |
| 12         | 65 3/4 | VOFP1266 | 161   | 0.2    | 2  |
| 12         | 59 3/4 | VOFP1260 | 148   | 0.2    | 1  |
| 12         | 53 3/4 | VOFP1254 | 133   | 0.2    | 1  |
| 12         | 47 3/4 | VOFP1248 | 122   | 0.2    | 1  |
| 12         | 41 3/4 | VOFP1242 | 107   | 0.1    | 1  |
| 12         | 35 3/4 | VOFP1236 | 94    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 12         | 29 3/4 | VOFP1230 | 81    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 12         | 23 3/4 | VOFP1224 | 66    | 0.1    | 1  |

**WARNING:**

Artopex cannot guarantee the consistency of the color of the felt from one lot to another. Minor variations may be visible and therefore must be considered in the choice of this material (felt).

S SPECIFY

Code

Felt

FT -  -

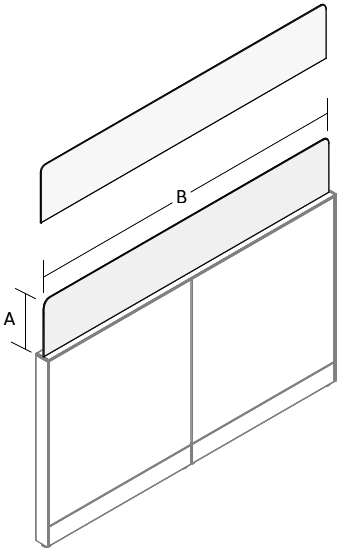
S

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Felt: Specify felt color: Dune (FE12), Mist (FE11), Shadow (FE03) or Storm (FE36). Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 7.

Felt screen insert - rounded corners

Semi-rigid 3⁄8" thick felt screens including retainer for felt.  
"DE" top caps for screens inserts must be ordered separately.  
These top caps include the necessary hardware for attaching the felt screen insert to the top rail of the panel frame.  
Final assembly of the screens and top caps leaves no visible hardware.



| Dimensions |      | Code      | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|------|-----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B    |           |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 12         | 71 ¾ | VOFAP1272 | 184   | 0.2    | 2  |
| 12         | 65 ¾ | VOFAP1266 | 169   | 0.2    | 2  |
| 12         | 59 ¾ | VOFAP1260 | 156   | 0.2    | 1  |
| 12         | 53 ¾ | VOFAP1254 | 139   | 0.2    | 1  |
| 12         | 47 ¾ | VOFAP1248 | 128   | 0.2    | 1  |
| 12         | 41 ¾ | VOFAP1242 | 112   | 0.1    | 1  |
| 12         | 35 ¾ | VOFAP1236 | 99    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 12         | 29 ¾ | VOFAP1230 | 85    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 12         | 23 ¾ | VOFAP1224 | 69    | 0.1    | 1  |

**WARNING:**  
Artopex cannot guarantee the consistency of the color of the felt from one lot to another. Minor variations may be visible and therefore must be considered in the choice of this material (felt).

S SPECIFY

Code

Felt

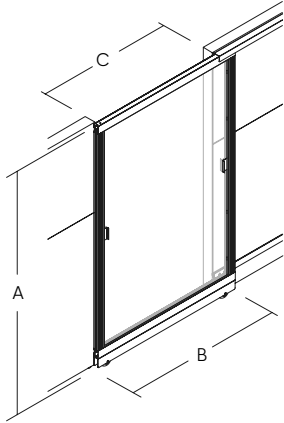
FT -  -

S

Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Felt: Specify felt color: Dune (FE12), Mist (FE11), Shadow (FE03) or Storm (FE36). Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 7.

Sliding door

Sliding door (on wheels) that can be installed on one or more base frame with the same height or higher than the door. The sliding door can be installed on a base frame with installed stackable frames. The lower and upper door guides to be specified as options depending on the width of the frame on which the door is mounted (24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"). It is not recommended to install storage on the back of the panel holding the door. The configuration of the panels holding the door must be stable to ensure the proper functioning of the opening and closing system. A rolling threshold can be installed to prevent wear and tear on the floor covering (see next page).



| Dimensions |    |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  | C  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 66         | 48 | 42 | DOSL6642 | 2271  | 5.8    | 55 |
| 66         | 42 | 36 | DOSL6636 | 2140  | 5.0    | 51 |
| 66         | 36 | 30 | DOSL6630 | 2003  | 4.5    | 46 |
| 54         | 48 | 42 | DOSL5442 | 2067  | 4.8    | 49 |
| 54         | 42 | 36 | DOSL5436 | 1958  | 4.3    | 46 |
| 54         | 36 | 30 | DOSL5430 | 1764  | 3.7    | 42 |

**IMPORTANT:**

A sliding door cannot be installed on a panel with an open base.

S

SPECIFY

Code

Guides

Metal

Acrylic

FT -

- F

-

-

S

Code:

Consult the above product code list.

Sliding door guides:

Width of the base frame on which the door is installed 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60".

Metal:

Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

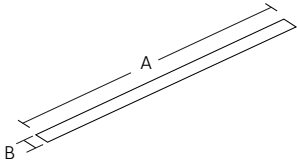
Acrylic:

Specify the finish: Clear (CL) or Frosted (Gi).



Sliding door sill

Rolling sill for sliding door to prevent wear of the flooring.  
Aluminum finish.  
Pre-drilled, to be installed on the floor with flat headed screws (screws not included).



| Dimensions |    |              | Code          | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |              |               |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 90         | 2½ | For 42" door | <b>DOTR90</b> | 99    | 4.8    | 20 |
| 78         | 2½ | For 36" door | <b>DOTR78</b> | 92    | 4.2    | 17 |
| 66         | 2½ | For 30" door | <b>DOTR66</b> | 71    | 3.6    | 15 |

S

SPECIFY

Code

FT -  - W

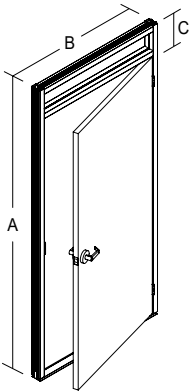
S

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Door with Glazed Transom

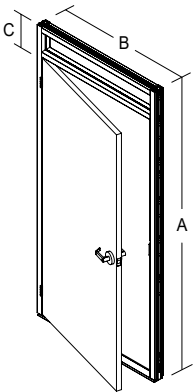


Door with metal frame and glazed transom at the top in frosted or clear acrylic.  
During manufacturing, the door is positioned for either left or right opening but can be reversed on-site or during reconfiguration.  
Pull and lock included. Painted metal sill with 1 1/2" height adjustment.  
The dimensions of the opening when the door is open are 36" x 79" H.  
Trim pieces and connectors must be ordered separately.



Left

| Dimensions |    |   | Code      |  | Spec.  |       |  |
|------------|----|---|-----------|--|--------|-------|--|
| A          | B  | C |           |  | H.P.L. | FENIX |  |
| LEFT       |    |   |           |  |        |       |  |
| 90         | 42 | 9 | POiGL9042 |  | 3172   | 4356  |  |
|            |    |   |           |  |        |       |  |
| RIGHT      |    |   |           |  |        |       |  |
| 90         | 42 | 9 | POiGR9042 |  | 3172   | 4356  |  |
|            |    |   |           |  |        |       |  |



Right

S SPECIFY

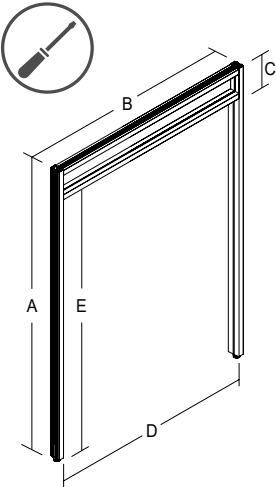
Code Door Handles & hinges Frame Sill Acrylic  
FT -  - S -  - 4000 -  -  -

S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Door: Specify Axel finish. **Finis Axel, voir p.32 - section 1.**  
Frame / Sill: Specify the metal finish. **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.**  
Acrylic: Specify the finish: Clear (CL) or Frosted (Gi).

Portal



Metal-framed opening with top glass transom in frosted or clear acrylic.  
Leveler with 2 ½" height adjustment.  
Trims, connectors must be ordered separately.  
Ready to assemble. Hardware included.



| Dimensions |    |   |      |      | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---|------|------|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  | C | D    | E    |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 90         | 60 | 9 | 56 ½ | 79 ½ | OiG9060 | 1723  | 1.7    | 33 |
| 90         | 54 | 9 | 50 ½ | 79 ½ | OiG9054 | 1692  | 1.7    | 31 |
| 90         | 48 | 9 | 44 ½ | 79 ½ | OiG9048 | 1660  | 1.7    | 30 |
| 90         | 42 | 9 | 38 ½ | 79 ½ | OiG9042 | 1578  | 1.7    | 28 |
| 90         | 36 | 9 | 32 ½ | 79 ½ | OiG9036 | 1496  | 1.7    | 26 |

S SPECIFY

Code

Frame

Acrylic

FT -  -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Frame:** Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.  
**Acrylic:** Specify the finish: Clear (CL) or Frosted (Gi).

|                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| A                                                                                   |
| B                                                                                   |
| C                                                                                   |
| D                                                                                   |
| E                                                                                   |
| F                                                                                   |
| G                                                                                   |
| H                                                                                   |
| i                                                                                   |
| J                                                                                   |
| K                                                                                   |
| L                                                                                   |
| M                                                                                   |

# Lateral panels & screen inserts



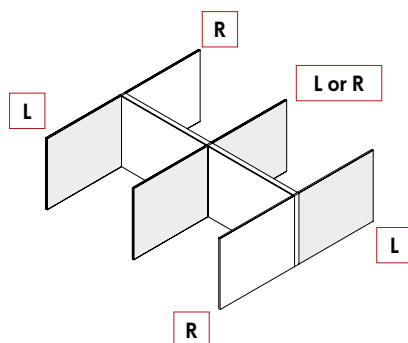
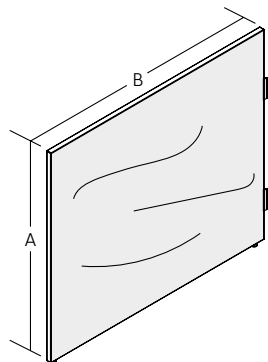
|          |
|----------|
|          |
|          |
|          |
|          |
| A        |
| <b>B</b> |
| C        |
| D        |
| E        |
| F        |
| G        |
| H        |
| i        |
| J        |
| K        |
| L        |
| M        |

Lateral panels & screen inserts

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| lateral panels - hanging (left)         | B02 |
| lateral panels - hanging (right)        | B05 |
| lateral end panels (left)               | B08 |
| lateral end panels (right)              | B11 |
| lamine lateral shared end panels        | B14 |
| lamine lateral intermediate panel       | B15 |
| spacer for lamine lateral panels        | B16 |
| finishing end caps for lateral panels   | B17 |
| glass screen inserts for lateral panels | B18 |
| felt screen inserts for lateral panels  | B19 |
| stabilizing washer for lateral panels   | B20 |
| elongated leveler set                   | B21 |

## Lateral panels - hanging (left)

1" laminate panel with levelers and connecting brackets that insert into a slot in the frame.  
Must be paired with a spacer for lateral panels or a finishing "T" end cap for lateral panels.  
Horizontal woodgrain.



| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |     |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|-----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb  |
| LEFT       |    |          |       |        |     |
| 60         | 72 | PLAL6072 | 557   | 6.5    | 112 |
| 60         | 66 | PLAL6066 | 526   | 6.0    | 103 |
| 60         | 60 | PLAL6060 | 496   | 5.5    | 93  |
| 60         | 54 | PLAL6054 | 467   | 4.9    | 84  |
| 60         | 48 | PLAL6048 | 431   | 4.4    | 75  |
| 60         | 42 | PLAL6042 | 402   | 3.9    | 65  |
| 60         | 36 | PLAL6036 | 371   | 3.3    | 56  |
| 60         | 30 | PLAL6030 | 339   | 2.8    | 47  |
| 60         | 24 | PLAL6024 | 309   | 2.3    | 37  |
| 60         | 21 | PLAL6021 | 293   | 2.0    | 33  |
|            |    |          |       |        |     |
| 54         | 72 | PLAL5472 | 519   | 5.9    | 101 |
| 54         | 66 | PLAL5466 | 491   | 5.4    | 92  |
| 54         | 60 | PLAL5460 | 461   | 4.9    | 84  |
| 54         | 54 | PLAL5454 | 436   | 4.5    | 76  |
| 54         | 48 | PLAL5448 | 407   | 4.0    | 67  |
| 54         | 42 | PLAL5442 | 380   | 3.5    | 59  |
| 54         | 36 | PLAL5436 | 352   | 3.0    | 50  |
| 54         | 30 | PLAL5430 | 322   | 2.5    | 42  |
| 54         | 24 | PLAL5424 | 294   | 2.0    | 34  |
| 54         | 21 | PLAL5421 | 280   | 1.8    | 29  |



### IMPORTANT:

It is impossible to install a lateral panel hanging to a stackable glass panel.

### S SPECIFY

Code                      Laminate                      Metal  
FT -  - L1 -  -

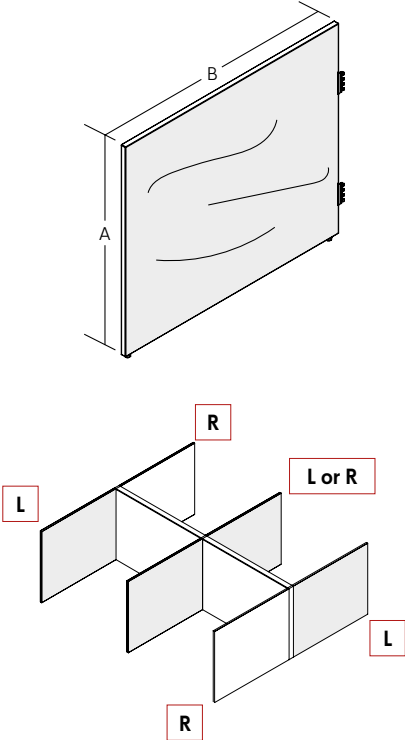
**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**Laminate:** Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.

**Metal:** Specify bracket finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

Lateral panels - hanging (left) (cont'd)

1" laminate panel with levelers and connecting brackets that insert into a slot in the frame.  
Must be paired with a spacer for lateral panels or a finishing "T" end cap for lateral panels.  
Horizontal woodgrain.



| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| LEFT       |    |          |       |        |    |
| 48         | 72 | PLAL4872 | 481   | 5.3    | 90 |
| 48         | 66 | PLAL4866 | 455   | 4.8    | 82 |
| 48         | 60 | PLAL4860 | 430   | 4.4    | 75 |
| 48         | 54 | PLAL4854 | 406   | 4.0    | 67 |
| 48         | 48 | PLAL4848 | 380   | 3.5    | 60 |
| 48         | 42 | PLAL4842 | 354   | 3.1    | 52 |
| 48         | 36 | PLAL4836 | 330   | 2.7    | 45 |
| 48         | 30 | PLAL4830 | 304   | 2.3    | 37 |
| 48         | 24 | PLAL4824 | 277   | 1.8    | 30 |
| 48         | 21 | PLAL4821 | 266   | 1.6    | 26 |
|            |    |          |       |        |    |
| 42         | 72 | PLAL4272 | 441   | 4.6    | 79 |
| 42         | 66 | PLAL4266 | 418   | 4.3    | 72 |
| 42         | 60 | PLAL4260 | 398   | 3.9    | 65 |
| 42         | 54 | PLAL4254 | 375   | 3.5    | 59 |
| 42         | 48 | PLAL4248 | 353   | 3.1    | 52 |
| 42         | 42 | PLAL4242 | 330   | 2.7    | 46 |
| 42         | 36 | PLAL4236 | 308   | 2.4    | 39 |
| 42         | 30 | PLAL4230 | 285   | 2.0    | 33 |
| 42         | 24 | PLAL4224 | 263   | 1.6    | 26 |
| 42         | 21 | PLAL4221 | 251   | 1.4    | 23 |

**IMPORTANT:**  
It is impossible to install a lateral panel hanging to a stackable glass panel.

S

SPECIFY

Code

Laminate

Metal

FT -

-

L1

-

-

S

Code: Consult the above product code list.

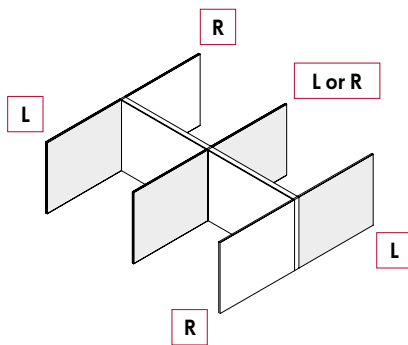
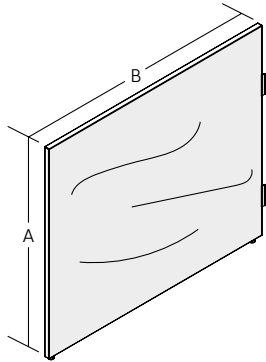
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.

Metal: Specify bracket finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.



## Lateral panels - hanging (left) (cont'd)

1" laminate panel with levelers and connecting brackets that insert into a slot in the frame.  
Must be paired with a spacer for lateral panels or a finishing "T" end cap for lateral panels.  
Horizontal woodgrain.



| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| LEFT       |    |          |       |        |    |
| 36         | 72 | PLAL3672 | 404   | 4.0    | 67 |
| 36         | 66 | PLAL3666 | 384   | 3.7    | 62 |
| 36         | 60 | PLAL3660 | 364   | 3.4    | 56 |
| 36         | 54 | PLAL3654 | 343   | 3.0    | 50 |
| 36         | 48 | PLAL3648 | 325   | 2.7    | 45 |
| 36         | 42 | PLAL3642 | 308   | 2.4    | 39 |
| 36         | 36 | PLAL3636 | 288   | 2.0    | 34 |
| 36         | 30 | PLAL3630 | 268   | 1.7    | 28 |
| 36         | 24 | PLAL3624 | 247   | 1.4    | 22 |
| 36         | 21 | PLAL3621 | 239   | 1.2    | 20 |
| 30         | 72 | PLAL3072 | 362   | 3.4    | 56 |
| 30         | 66 | PLAL3066 | 342   | 3.1    | 51 |
| 30         | 60 | PLAL3060 | 328   | 2.8    | 47 |
| 30         | 54 | PLAL3054 | 311   | 2.5    | 42 |
| 30         | 48 | PLAL3048 | 295   | 2.3    | 37 |
| 30         | 42 | PLAL3042 | 278   | 2.0    | 33 |
| 30         | 36 | PLAL3036 | 262   | 1.7    | 28 |
| 30         | 30 | PLAL3030 | 245   | 1.4    | 23 |
| 30         | 24 | PLAL3024 | 230   | 1.2    | 19 |
| 30         | 21 | PLAL3021 | 219   | 1.0    | 16 |



### IMPORTANT:

It is impossible to install a lateral panel hanging to a stackable glass panel.

### S SPECIFY

Code                      Laminate                      Metal  
FT -  - L1 -  -

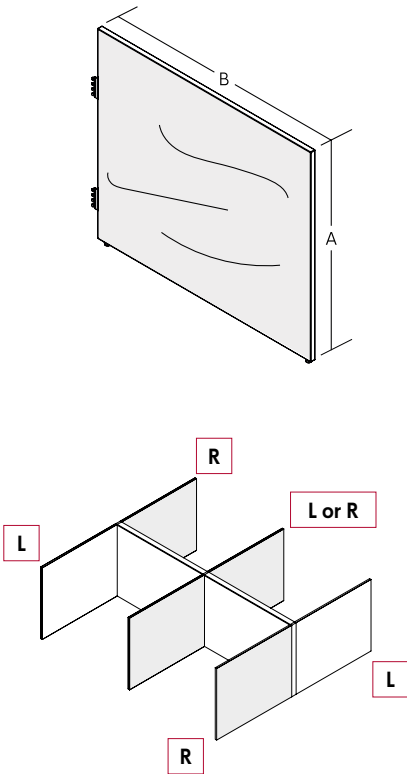
**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**Laminate:** Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.

**Metal:** Specify bracket finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

Lateral panels - hanging (right)

1" laminate panel with levelers and connecting brackets that insert into a slot in the frame.  
Must be paired with a spacer for lateral panels or a finishing "T" end cap for lateral panels.  
Horizontal woodgrain.



| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |     |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|-----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb  |
| RIGHT      |    |          |       |        |     |
| 60         | 72 | PLAR6072 | 557   | 6.5    | 112 |
| 60         | 66 | PLAR6066 | 526   | 6.0    | 103 |
| 60         | 60 | PLAR6060 | 496   | 5.5    | 93  |
| 60         | 54 | PLAR6054 | 467   | 4.9    | 84  |
| 60         | 48 | PLAR6048 | 431   | 4.4    | 75  |
| 60         | 42 | PLAR6042 | 402   | 3.9    | 65  |
| 60         | 36 | PLAR6036 | 371   | 3.3    | 56  |
| 60         | 30 | PLAR6030 | 339   | 2.8    | 47  |
| 60         | 24 | PLAR6024 | 309   | 2.3    | 37  |
| 60         | 21 | PLAR6021 | 293   | 2.0    | 33  |
|            |    |          |       |        |     |
| 54         | 72 | PLAR5472 | 519   | 5.9    | 101 |
| 54         | 66 | PLAR5466 | 491   | 5.4    | 92  |
| 54         | 60 | PLAR5460 | 461   | 4.9    | 84  |
| 54         | 54 | PLAR5454 | 436   | 4.5    | 76  |
| 54         | 48 | PLAR5448 | 407   | 4.0    | 67  |
| 54         | 42 | PLAR5442 | 380   | 3.5    | 59  |
| 54         | 36 | PLAR5436 | 352   | 3.0    | 50  |
| 54         | 30 | PLAR5430 | 322   | 2.5    | 42  |
| 54         | 24 | PLAR5424 | 294   | 2.0    | 34  |
| 54         | 21 | PLAR5421 | 280   | 1.8    | 29  |

**IMPORTANT:**  
It is impossible to install a lateral panel hanging to a stackable glass panel.

S SPECIFY

Code

Laminate

Metal

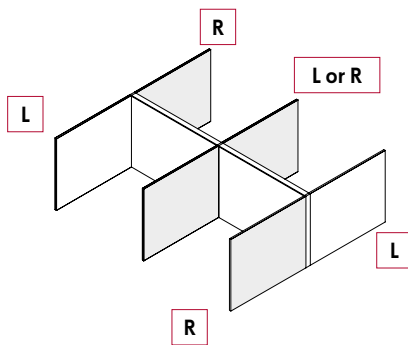
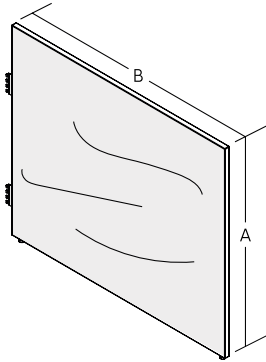
FT -  - L1 -  -

S

Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.  
Metal: Specify bracket finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

## Lateral panels - hanging (right) (cont'd)

1" laminate panel with levelers and connecting brackets that insert into a slot in the frame.  
Must be paired with a spacer for lateral panels or a finishing "T" end cap for lateral panels.  
Horizontal woodgrain.



| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| RIGHT      |    |          |       |        |    |
| 48         | 72 | PLAR4872 | 481   | 5.3    | 90 |
| 48         | 66 | PLAR4866 | 455   | 4.8    | 82 |
| 48         | 60 | PLAR4860 | 430   | 4.4    | 75 |
| 48         | 54 | PLAR4854 | 406   | 4.0    | 67 |
| 48         | 48 | PLAR4848 | 380   | 3.5    | 60 |
| 48         | 42 | PLAR4842 | 354   | 3.1    | 52 |
| 48         | 36 | PLAR4836 | 330   | 2.7    | 45 |
| 48         | 30 | PLAR4830 | 304   | 2.3    | 37 |
| 48         | 24 | PLAR4824 | 277   | 1.8    | 30 |
| 48         | 21 | PLAR4821 | 266   | 1.6    | 26 |
| 42         | 72 | PLAR4272 | 441   | 4.6    | 79 |
| 42         | 66 | PLAR4266 | 418   | 4.3    | 72 |
| 42         | 60 | PLAR4260 | 398   | 3.9    | 65 |
| 42         | 54 | PLAR4254 | 375   | 3.5    | 59 |
| 42         | 48 | PLAR4248 | 353   | 3.1    | 52 |
| 42         | 42 | PLAR4242 | 330   | 2.7    | 46 |
| 42         | 36 | PLAR4236 | 308   | 2.4    | 39 |
| 42         | 30 | PLAR4230 | 285   | 2.0    | 33 |
| 42         | 24 | PLAR4224 | 263   | 1.6    | 26 |
| 42         | 21 | PLAR4221 | 251   | 1.4    | 23 |



### IMPORTANT:

It is impossible to install a lateral panel hanging to a stackable glass panel.

### S SPECIFY

Code                      Laminate                      Metal  
FT -  - L1 -  -

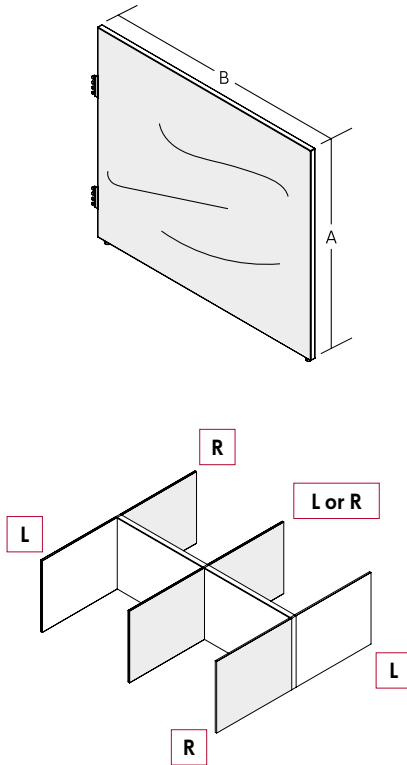
**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**Laminate:** Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.

**Metal:** Specify bracket finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

## Lateral panels - hanging (right) (cont'd)

1" laminate panel with levelers and connecting brackets that insert into a slot in the frame.  
Must be paired with a spacer for lateral panels or a finishing "T" end cap for lateral panels.  
Horizontal woodgrain.



| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| RIGHT      |    |          |       |        |    |
| 36         | 72 | PLAR3672 | 404   | 4.0    | 67 |
| 36         | 66 | PLAR3666 | 384   | 3.7    | 62 |
| 36         | 60 | PLAR3660 | 364   | 3.4    | 56 |
| 36         | 54 | PLAR3654 | 343   | 3.0    | 50 |
| 36         | 48 | PLAR3648 | 325   | 2.7    | 45 |
| 36         | 42 | PLAR3642 | 308   | 2.4    | 39 |
| 36         | 36 | PLAR3636 | 288   | 2.0    | 34 |
| 36         | 30 | PLAR3630 | 268   | 1.7    | 28 |
| 36         | 24 | PLAR3624 | 247   | 1.4    | 22 |
| 36         | 21 | PLAR3621 | 239   | 1.2    | 20 |
|            |    |          |       |        |    |
| 30         | 72 | PLAR3072 | 362   | 3.4    | 56 |
| 30         | 66 | PLAR3066 | 342   | 3.1    | 51 |
| 30         | 60 | PLAR3060 | 328   | 2.8    | 47 |
| 30         | 54 | PLAR3054 | 311   | 2.5    | 42 |
| 30         | 48 | PLAR3048 | 295   | 2.3    | 37 |
| 30         | 42 | PLAR3042 | 278   | 2.0    | 33 |
| 30         | 36 | PLAR3036 | 262   | 1.7    | 28 |
| 30         | 30 | PLAR3030 | 245   | 1.4    | 23 |
| 30         | 24 | PLAR3024 | 230   | 1.2    | 19 |
| 30         | 21 | PLAR3021 | 219   | 1.0    | 16 |

**IMPORTANT:**

It is impossible to install a lateral panel hanging to a stackable glass panel.

**S SPECIFY**

Code                      Laminates                      Metal  
FT -  - L1 -  -

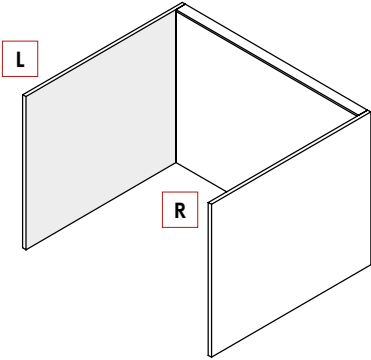
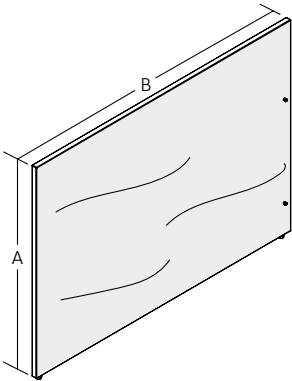
**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**Laminates:** Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.

**Metal:** Specify bracket finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

Lateral end panels (left)

1" laminate panel with levelers, metal anchors and screws for connecting to the frame.  
Horizontal woodgrain.



| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |     |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|-----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb  |
| LEFT       |    |          |       |        |     |
| 60         | 75 | PLBL6075 | 557   | 6.8    | 117 |
| 60         | 69 | PLBL6069 | 526   | 6.3    | 107 |
| 60         | 63 | PLBL6063 | 496   | 5.7    | 98  |
| 60         | 57 | PLBL6057 | 467   | 5.2    | 89  |
| 60         | 51 | PLBL6051 | 431   | 4.7    | 79  |
| 60         | 45 | PLBL6045 | 402   | 4.1    | 70  |
| 60         | 39 | PLBL6039 | 371   | 3.6    | 61  |
| 60         | 33 | PLBL6033 | 339   | 3.1    | 51  |
| 60         | 27 | PLBL6027 | 309   | 2.5    | 42  |
| 60         | 24 | PLBL6024 | 293   | 2.3    | 37  |
|            |    |          |       |        |     |
| 54         | 75 | PLBL5475 | 519   | 6.1    | 105 |
| 54         | 69 | PLBL5469 | 491   | 5.7    | 97  |
| 54         | 63 | PLBL5463 | 461   | 5.2    | 88  |
| 54         | 57 | PLBL5457 | 436   | 4.7    | 80  |
| 54         | 51 | PLBL5451 | 407   | 4.2    | 71  |
| 54         | 45 | PLBL5445 | 380   | 3.7    | 63  |
| 54         | 39 | PLBL5439 | 352   | 3.3    | 55  |
| 54         | 33 | PLBL5433 | 322   | 2.8    | 46  |
| 54         | 27 | PLBL5427 | 294   | 2.3    | 38  |
| 54         | 24 | PLBL5424 | 280   | 2.1    | 34  |

S

SPECIFY

Code

Laminate

FT -  - L1 -

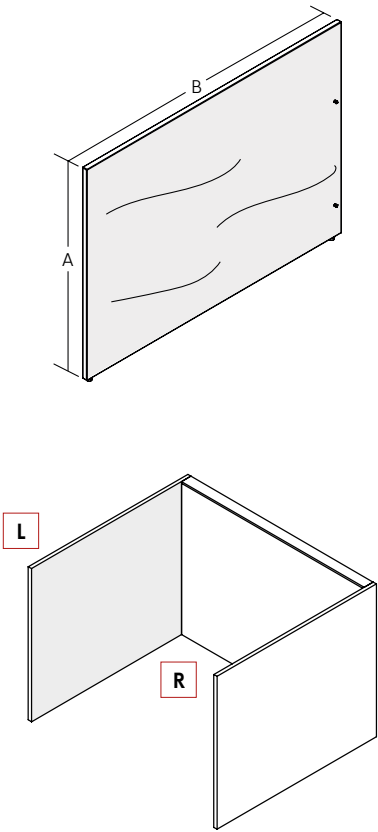
S

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.

Lateral end panels (left) (cont'd)

1" laminate panel with levelers, metal anchors and screws for connecting to the frame.  
Horizontal woodgrain.



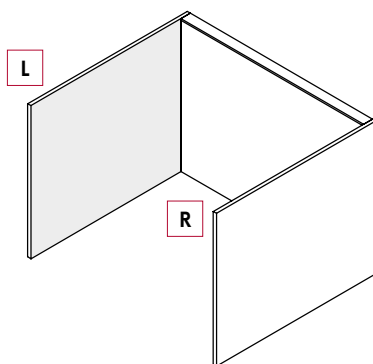
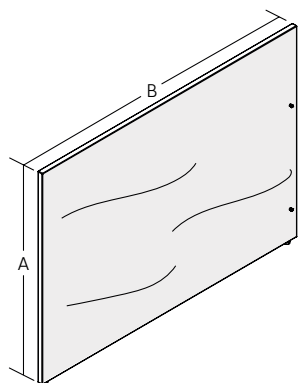
| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| LEFT       |    |          |       |        |    |
| 48         | 75 | PLBL4875 | 481   | 5.5    | 93 |
| 48         | 69 | PLBL4869 | 455   | 5.1    | 86 |
| 48         | 63 | PLBL4863 | 430   | 4.6    | 78 |
| 48         | 57 | PLBL4857 | 406   | 4.2    | 70 |
| 48         | 51 | PLBL4851 | 380   | 3.8    | 64 |
| 48         | 45 | PLBL4845 | 354   | 3.3    | 56 |
| 48         | 39 | PLBL4839 | 330   | 2.9    | 49 |
| 48         | 33 | PLBL4833 | 304   | 2.5    | 41 |
| 48         | 27 | PLBL4827 | 277   | 2.0    | 34 |
| 48         | 24 | PLBL4824 | 266   | 1.8    | 30 |
|            |    |          |       |        |    |
| 42         | 75 | PLBL4275 | 441   | 4.8    | 82 |
| 42         | 69 | PLBL4269 | 418   | 4.4    | 75 |
| 42         | 63 | PLBL4263 | 398   | 4.1    | 69 |
| 42         | 57 | PLBL4257 | 375   | 3.7    | 62 |
| 42         | 51 | PLBL4251 | 353   | 3.3    | 56 |
| 42         | 45 | PLBL4245 | 330   | 2.9    | 49 |
| 42         | 39 | PLBL4239 | 308   | 2.6    | 43 |
| 42         | 33 | PLBL4233 | 285   | 2.2    | 36 |
| 42         | 27 | PLBL4227 | 263   | 1.8    | 29 |
| 42         | 24 | PLBL4224 | 251   | 1.6    | 26 |

S SPECIFY

Code L1 Laminate  
FT - - L1 -

S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.

1" laminate panel with levelers, metal anchors and screws for connecting to the frame.  
Horizontal woodgrain.



| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| LEFT       |    |          |       |        |    |
| 36         | 75 | PLBL3675 | 404   | 4.2    | 70 |
| 36         | 69 | PLBL3669 | 384   | 3.8    | 64 |
| 36         | 63 | PLBL3663 | 364   | 3.5    | 59 |
| 36         | 57 | PLBL3657 | 343   | 3.2    | 53 |
| 36         | 51 | PLBL3651 | 325   | 2.9    | 48 |
| 36         | 45 | PLBL3645 | 308   | 2.5    | 42 |
| 36         | 39 | PLBL3639 | 288   | 2.2    | 36 |
| 36         | 33 | PLBL3633 | 268   | 1.9    | 31 |
| 36         | 27 | PLBL3627 | 247   | 1.6    | 25 |
| 36         | 24 | PLBL3624 | 239   | 1.4    | 22 |
|            |    |          |       |        |    |
| 30         | 75 | PLBL3075 | 362   | 3.5    | 58 |
| 30         | 69 | PLBL3069 | 342   | 3.2    | 54 |
| 30         | 63 | PLBL3063 | 328   | 2.9    | 49 |
| 30         | 57 | PLBL3057 | 311   | 2.7    | 44 |
| 30         | 51 | PLBL3051 | 295   | 2.4    | 40 |
| 30         | 45 | PLBL3045 | 278   | 2.1    | 35 |
| 30         | 39 | PLBL3039 | 262   | 1.9    | 30 |
| 30         | 33 | PLBL3033 | 245   | 1.6    | 26 |
| 30         | 27 | PLBL3027 | 230   | 1.3    | 21 |
| 30         | 24 | PLBL3024 | 219   | 1.2    | 19 |

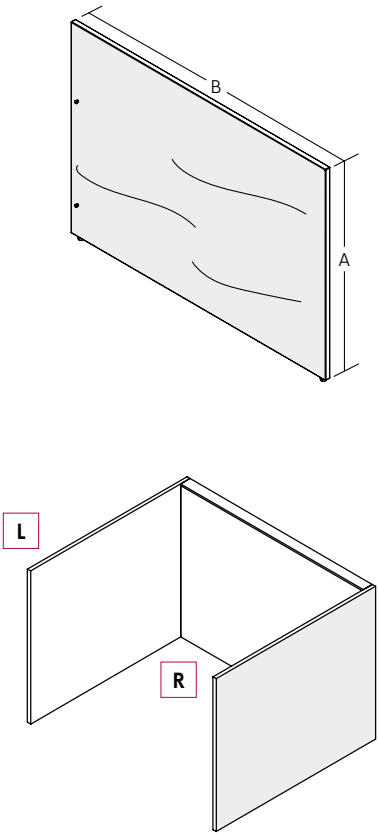
**S SPECIFY**

| Code |  | Laminate |      |
|------|--|----------|------|
| FT - |  | -        | L1 - |

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Laminate:** Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.

Lateral end panels (right)

1" laminate panel with levelers, metal anchors and screws for connecting to the frame.  
Horizontal woodgrain.



| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |     |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|-----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb  |
| RIGHT      |    |          |       |        |     |
| 60         | 75 | PLBR6075 | 557   | 6.8    | 117 |
| 60         | 69 | PLBR6069 | 526   | 6.3    | 107 |
| 60         | 63 | PLBR6063 | 496   | 5.7    | 98  |
| 60         | 57 | PLBR6057 | 467   | 5.2    | 89  |
| 60         | 51 | PLBR6051 | 431   | 4.7    | 79  |
| 60         | 45 | PLBR6045 | 402   | 4.1    | 70  |
| 60         | 39 | PLBR6039 | 371   | 3.6    | 61  |
| 60         | 33 | PLBR6033 | 339   | 3.1    | 51  |
| 60         | 27 | PLBR6027 | 309   | 2.5    | 42  |
| 60         | 24 | PLBR6024 | 293   | 2.3    | 37  |
|            |    |          |       |        |     |
| 54         | 75 | PLBR5475 | 519   | 6.1    | 105 |
| 54         | 69 | PLBR5469 | 491   | 5.7    | 97  |
| 54         | 63 | PLBR5463 | 461   | 5.2    | 88  |
| 54         | 57 | PLBR5457 | 436   | 4.7    | 80  |
| 54         | 51 | PLBR5451 | 407   | 4.2    | 71  |
| 54         | 45 | PLBR5445 | 380   | 3.7    | 63  |
| 54         | 39 | PLBR5439 | 352   | 3.3    | 55  |
| 54         | 33 | PLBR5433 | 322   | 2.8    | 46  |
| 54         | 27 | PLBR5427 | 294   | 2.3    | 38  |
| 54         | 24 | PLBR5424 | 280   | 2.1    | 34  |

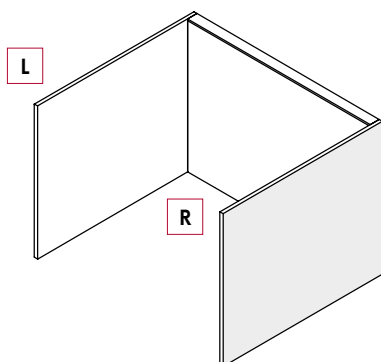
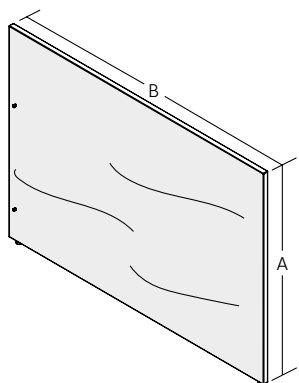
S SPECIFY

Code Laminates  
FT -  - L1 -

S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Laminates: Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.



1" laminate panel with levelers, metal anchors and screws for connecting to the frame.  
Horizontal woodgrain.



| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| RIGHT      |    |          |       |        |    |
| 48         | 75 | PLBR4875 | 481   | 5.5    | 93 |
| 48         | 69 | PLBR4869 | 455   | 5.1    | 86 |
| 48         | 63 | PLBR4863 | 430   | 4.6    | 78 |
| 48         | 57 | PLBR4857 | 406   | 4.2    | 70 |
| 48         | 51 | PLBR4851 | 380   | 3.8    | 64 |
| 48         | 45 | PLBR4845 | 354   | 3.3    | 56 |
| 48         | 39 | PLBR4839 | 330   | 2.9    | 49 |
| 48         | 33 | PLBR4833 | 304   | 2.5    | 41 |
| 48         | 27 | PLBR4827 | 277   | 2.0    | 34 |
| 48         | 24 | PLBR4824 | 266   | 1.8    | 30 |
|            |    |          |       |        |    |
| 42         | 75 | PLBR4275 | 441   | 4.8    | 82 |
| 42         | 69 | PLBR4269 | 418   | 4.4    | 75 |
| 42         | 63 | PLBR4263 | 398   | 4.1    | 69 |
| 42         | 57 | PLBR4257 | 375   | 3.7    | 62 |
| 42         | 51 | PLBR4251 | 353   | 3.3    | 56 |
| 42         | 45 | PLBR4245 | 330   | 2.9    | 49 |
| 42         | 39 | PLBR4239 | 308   | 2.6    | 43 |
| 42         | 33 | PLBR4233 | 285   | 2.2    | 36 |
| 42         | 27 | PLBR4227 | 263   | 1.8    | 29 |
| 42         | 24 | PLBR4224 | 251   | 1.6    | 26 |

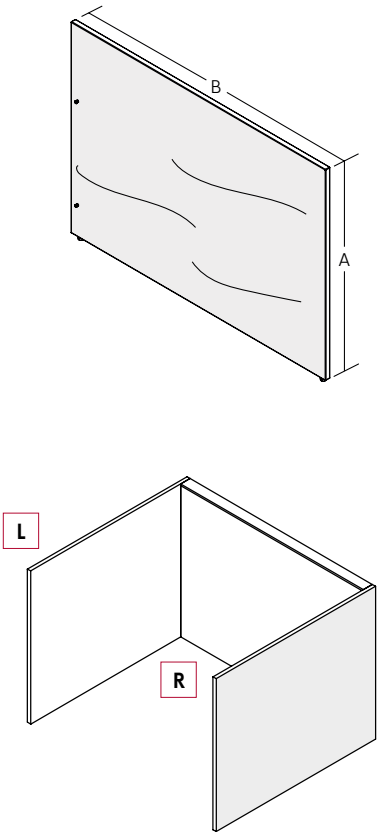
**S SPECIFY**

| Code |  | Laminate |      |
|------|--|----------|------|
| FT - |  | -        | L1 - |

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Laminate:** Axel finishes, see p.32 – section 2.

Lateral end panels (right) (cont'd)

1" laminate panel with levelers, metal anchors and screws for connecting to the frame.  
Horizontal woodgrain.



| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| RIGHT      |    |          |       |        |    |
| 36         | 75 | PLBR3675 | 404   | 4.2    | 70 |
| 36         | 69 | PLBR3669 | 384   | 3.8    | 64 |
| 36         | 63 | PLBR3663 | 364   | 3.5    | 59 |
| 36         | 57 | PLBR3657 | 343   | 3.2    | 53 |
| 36         | 51 | PLBR3651 | 325   | 2.9    | 48 |
| 36         | 45 | PLBR3645 | 308   | 2.5    | 42 |
| 36         | 39 | PLBR3639 | 288   | 2.2    | 36 |
| 36         | 33 | PLBR3633 | 268   | 1.9    | 31 |
| 36         | 27 | PLBR3627 | 247   | 1.6    | 25 |
| 36         | 24 | PLBR3624 | 239   | 1.4    | 22 |
|            |    |          |       |        |    |
| 30         | 75 | PLBR3075 | 362   | 3.5    | 58 |
| 30         | 69 | PLBR3069 | 342   | 3.2    | 54 |
| 30         | 63 | PLBR3063 | 328   | 2.9    | 49 |
| 30         | 57 | PLBR3057 | 311   | 2.7    | 44 |
| 30         | 51 | PLBR3051 | 295   | 2.4    | 40 |
| 30         | 45 | PLBR3045 | 278   | 2.1    | 35 |
| 30         | 39 | PLBR3039 | 262   | 1.9    | 30 |
| 30         | 33 | PLBR3033 | 245   | 1.6    | 26 |
| 30         | 27 | PLBR3027 | 230   | 1.3    | 21 |
| 30         | 24 | PLBR3024 | 219   | 1.2    | 19 |

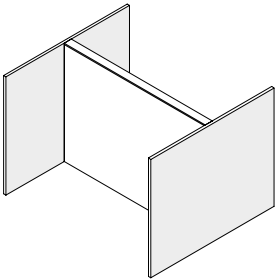
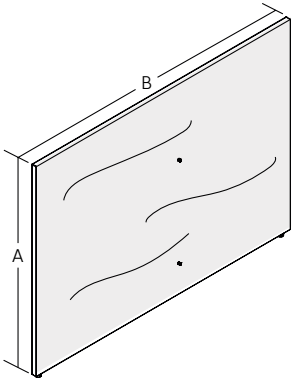
S SPECIFY

Code L1 Laminate  
FT - - L1 -

S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.

Laminate lateral shared end panels

1" laminate panel with levelers, metal anchors and screws for connecting to the frame.  
Horizontal woodgrain.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 60         | 63 | PLT6063 | 512   | 5.7    | 98 |
| 60         | 51 | PLT6051 | 426   | 4.7    | 79 |
| 60         | 45 | PLT6045 | 396   | 4.1    | 70 |
| 54         | 63 | PLT5463 | 455   | 5.2    | 88 |
| 54         | 51 | PLT5451 | 399   | 4.2    | 71 |
| 54         | 45 | PLT5445 | 371   | 3.7    | 63 |
| 48         | 63 | PLT4863 | 423   | 4.6    | 78 |
| 48         | 51 | PLT4851 | 371   | 3.8    | 64 |
| 48         | 45 | PLT4845 | 343   | 3.3    | 56 |
| 42         | 63 | PLT4263 | 384   | 4.1    | 69 |
| 42         | 51 | PLT4251 | 340   | 3.3    | 56 |
| 42         | 45 | PLT4245 | 318   | 2.9    | 49 |
| 36         | 63 | PLT3663 | 353   | 3.5    | 58 |
| 36         | 51 | PLT3651 | 314   | 2.9    | 47 |
| 36         | 45 | PLT3645 | 294   | 2.5    | 42 |
| 30         | 63 | PLT3063 | 314   | 2.9    | 49 |
| 30         | 51 | PLT3051 | 280   | 2.4    | 40 |
| 30         | 45 | PLT3045 | 265   | 2.1    | 35 |

S SPECIFY

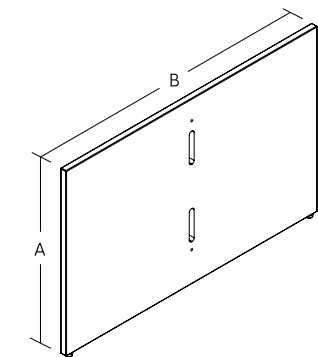
CodeLaminate

FT - - L1 -

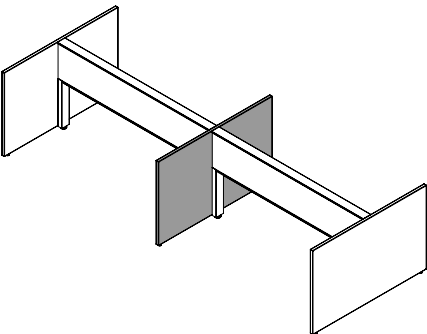
S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.32 – section 2.

Laminate lateral intermediate panels

1" laminate panel with levelers used between 2 panel frames 30" H.  
Bolts and nuts for frame assembly included.  
Cutouts for the passage of cables.  
Horizontal woodgrain.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 30         | 63 | PLi3063 | 330   | 2.9    | 49 |
| 30         | 51 | PLi3051 | 297   | 2.4    | 40 |
| 30         | 45 | PLi3045 | 279   | 2.1    | 35 |



S SPECIFY

CodeLaminate

FT -  - L1 -

S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.

Spacer for laminate lateral panels

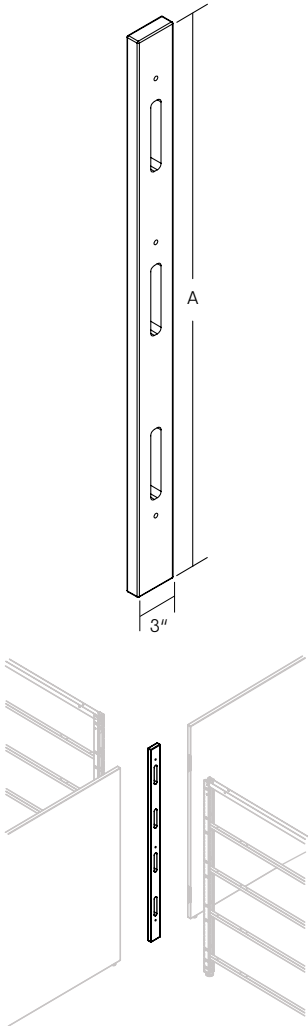
1" laminate spacer used to install lateral panels.

Nuts and bolts for frame assembly included.

Cutouts for cabling.

Horizontal woodgrain, except for **SL66**, woodgrain is vertical.

Laminate finish can be specified to match to colors of the trim and/or laminate lateral panels.



| Dimensions | Code | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|------|-------|--------|----|
| A          |      |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 66         | SL66 | 151   | 0.5    | 5  |
| 60         | SL60 | 148   | 0.4    | 5  |
| 54         | SL54 | 143   | 0.4    | 4  |
| 48         | SL48 | 139   | 0.3    | 4  |
| 42         | SL42 | 135   | 0.3    | 3  |
| 36         | SL36 | 133   | 0.2    | 3  |
| 30         | SL30 | 124   | 0.2    | 2  |

S

SPECIFY

Code

Laminate

FT -  - L1 -

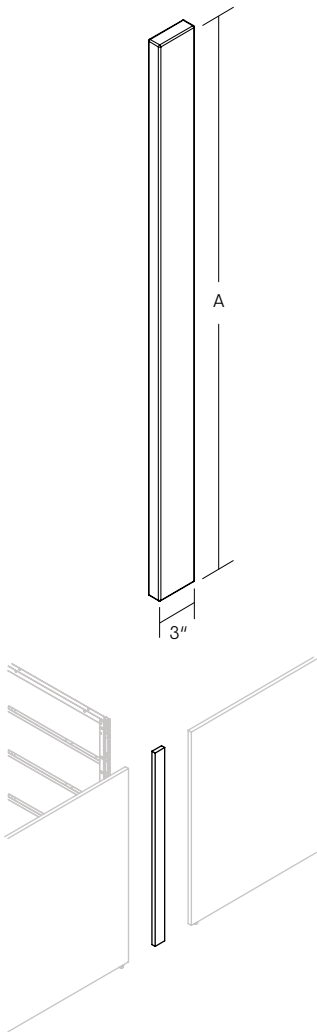
S

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.

Finishing end caps for lateral panels

1" laminate finishing end cap for finishing lateral panels attach at the end a frame.  
Screws for frame assembly included.  
Horizontal woodgrain, except for **CFLB66**, woodgrain is vertical.  
Laminate finish can be specified to match the colors of the trim and/or the lateral shared end panels.



| Dimensions | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|--------|-------|--------|----|
| A          |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 66         | CFLB66 | 151   | 0.5    | 5  |
| 60         | CFLB60 | 146   | 0.4    | 5  |
| 54         | CFLB54 | 142   | 0.4    | 4  |
| 48         | CFLB48 | 139   | 0.3    | 4  |
| 42         | CFLB42 | 135   | 0.3    | 3  |
| 36         | CFLB36 | 132   | 0.2    | 3  |
| 30         | CFLB30 | 122   | 0.2    | 2  |

S SPECIFY

Code

Laminate

FT -  - L1 -

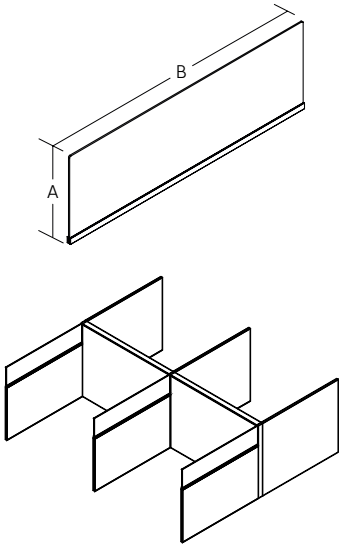
S

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.

# Glass screen inserts for lateral panels

¼" thick tempered glass screen frosted on one side, with a painted aluminum extrusion, finish must be specified.  
Installs directly on lateral panels of same width or wider according to the desired style.  
Assembly hardware included.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 12         | 72 | PPV1272 | 433   | 0.2    | 19 |
| 12         | 66 | PPV1266 | 425   | 0.2    | 17 |
| 12         | 60 | PPV1260 | 407   | 0.2    | 16 |
| 12         | 54 | PPV1254 | 377   | 0.2    | 14 |
| 12         | 48 | PPV1248 | 318   | 0.1    | 13 |
| 12         | 42 | PPV1242 | 293   | 0.1    | 11 |
| 12         | 36 | PPV1236 | 258   | 0.1    | 10 |
| 12         | 30 | PPV1230 | 232   | 0.1    | 8  |
| 12         | 24 | PPV1224 | 195   | 0.1    | 7  |
| 12         | 21 | PPV1221 | 191   | 0.1    | 5  |

S SPECIFY

Code

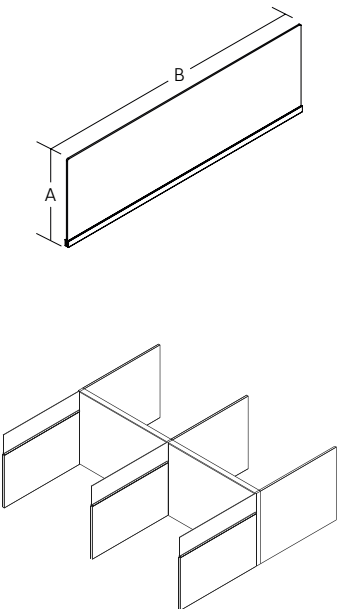
Metal

FT -  - VGi -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Metal:** Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 – section 10.

Felt screen inserts for lateral panels

Semi-rigid 3/8" H. thick felt screens with a painted aluminum extrusion, finish must be specified.  
Installs directly on lateral panels of same width or wider according to the desired style.  
Assembly hardware included.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 12         | 72 | PPF1272 | 320   | 0.2    | 3  |
| 12         | 66 | PPF1266 | 303   | 0.2    | 3  |
| 12         | 60 | PPF1260 | 285   | 0.2    | 2  |
| 12         | 54 | PPF1254 | 272   | 0.2    | 2  |
| 12         | 48 | PPF1248 | 233   | 0.1    | 2  |
| 12         | 42 | PPF1242 | 214   | 0.1    | 2  |
| 12         | 36 | PPF1236 | 192   | 0.1    | 1  |
| 12         | 30 | PPF1230 | 172   | 0.1    | 1  |
| 12         | 24 | PPF1224 | 142   | 0.1    | 1  |
| 12         | 21 | PPF1221 | 135   | 0.1    | 1  |

**WARNING:**

Artopex cannot guarantee the consistency of the felt color from one lot to another. Minor variations may be visible and therefore must be considered in the choice of this material (felt)

S

SPECIFY

Code

Felt

Metal

FT -  -  -

S

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Felt: Specify felt color: Dune (FE12), Mist (FE11), Shadow (FE03) or Storm (FE36). Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 7.

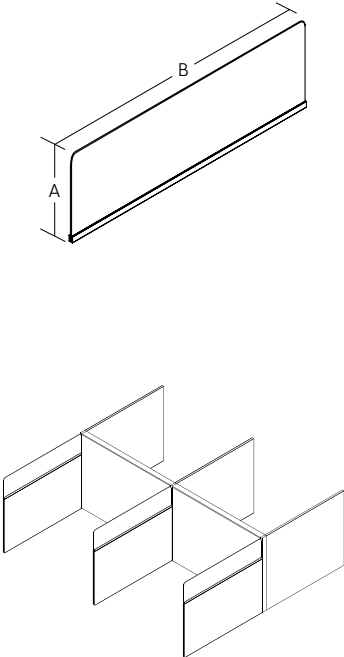
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.



|   |
|---|
| 🏠 |
| ☰ |
| i |
| ↶ |
| A |
| B |
| C |
| D |
| E |
| F |
| G |
| H |
| i |
| J |
| K |
| L |
| M |

Felt screen inserts for lateral panels - rounded corners

Semi-rigid 3⁄8" H. thick felt screens with a painted aluminum extrusion, finish must be specified.  
Installs directly on lateral panels of same width or wider according to the desired style.  
Assembly hardware included.



| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 12         | 72 | PPFA1272 | 337   | 0.2    | 3  |
| 12         | 66 | PPFA1266 | 318   | 0.2    | 3  |
| 12         | 60 | PPFA1260 | 300   | 0.2    | 2  |
| 12         | 54 | PPFA1254 | 285   | 0.2    | 2  |
| 12         | 48 | PPFA1248 | 244   | 0.1    | 2  |
| 12         | 42 | PPFA1242 | 225   | 0.1    | 2  |
| 12         | 36 | PPFA1236 | 201   | 0.1    | 1  |
| 12         | 30 | PPFA1230 | 180   | 0.1    | 1  |
| 12         | 24 | PPFA1224 | 149   | 0.1    | 1  |
| 12         | 21 | PPFA1221 | 142   | 0.1    | 1  |



**WARNING:**  
Artopex cannot guarantee the consistency of the felt color from one lot to another. Minor variations may be visible and therefore must be considered in the choice of this material (felt)

S

SPECIFY

Code

Felt

Metal

FT -

-

-

S

Code:

Consult the above product code list.

Felt:

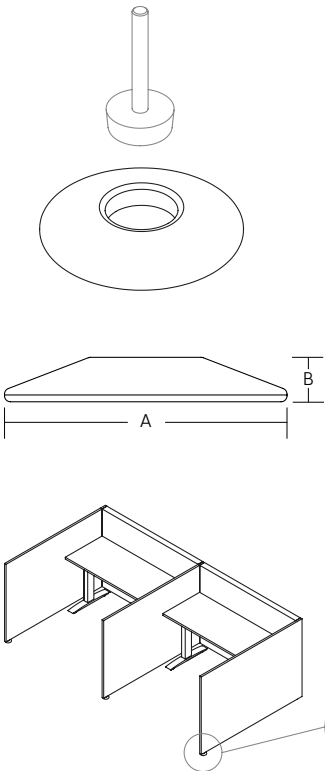
Specify felt color: Dune (FE12), Mist (FE11), Shadow (FE03) or Storm (FE36). Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 7.

Metal:

Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

Stabilizing washer for lateral panels

Stabilizing washer in painted metal, finish must be specified.  
To prevent a lateral panel that is not attached to a surface or storage from moving.  
Velcro® sticker under the washer to stick to a hard surface floor (self-adhesive film) or to carpet (hook side Velcro®).



| Dimensions |   | Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---|-------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B |       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 3          | ½ | RSPL3 | 72    | 0.1    | 1  |

S SPECIFY

Code

Metal

FT -  -

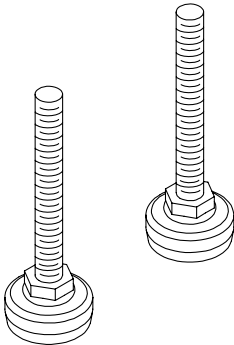
**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Metal:** Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

Elongated leveler set

2 ½" H. levelers with chrome base.

For use when 1 ¾" H. levelers included with standard lateral panels are not long enough for uneven floors.

Set of 2.



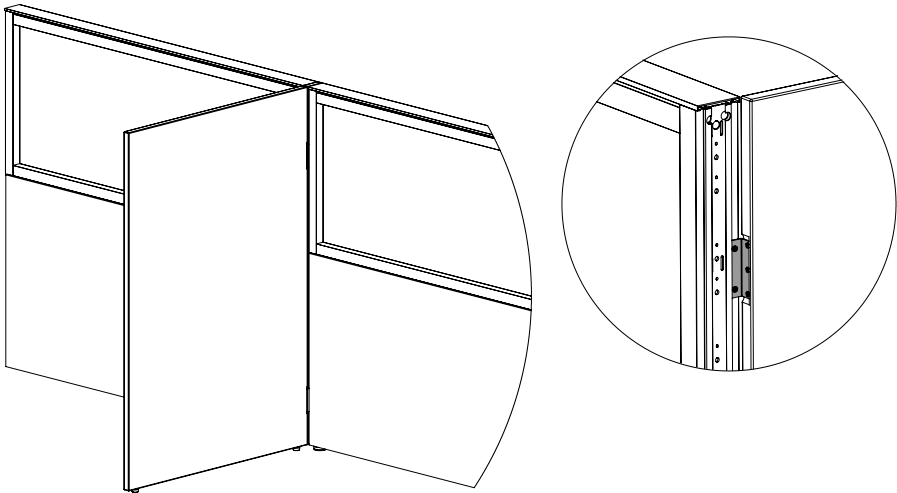
| Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|----------|-------|--------|----|
|          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| FT-NIVPL | 5     | 0.1    | 1  |

Reversible bracket for side panel attachment on stackable glazed panel

Reversible metal bracket to replace a pre-installed hook bracket on a hung side panel.  
This bracket replaces the existing one located at the top of the lateral panel and is attached directly to the jamb of a stackable glazed panel.  
Finish must be specified.  
Assembly hardware included.



| Dimensions | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|--------|-------|--------|----|
| A          |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 3 1/2      | APLAOG | 14    | 0.1    | 1  |



S SPECIFY

Code

Metal

FT -  -

**S** **Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Metal:** Specify the metal finish. **Axel finishes, see p.33 – section 10.**

# Connectors & caps



Connectors & caps

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| straight "S" connectors                              | C02 |
| "B" connectors - 2 panels at 180°                    | C03 |
| L" connectors - 2 panels at 90°                      | C04 |
| "T" connectors - 3 panels at 90°                     | C05 |
| "X" connectors - 4 panels at 90°                     | C06 |
| "W" wall connectors                                  | C07 |
| wall connector for door and portal                   | C08 |
| "V" connectors - 2 panels at 120°                    | C09 |
| "Y" connectors - 3 panels at 120°                    | C10 |
| "S" stackable straight connector                     | C11 |
| "B" and "BT" stackable connectors - 2 panels at 180° | C12 |
| "L" stackable connectors - 2 panels at 90°           | C13 |
| "T" stackable connectors - 3 panels at 90°           | C14 |
| "X" stackable connector - 4 panels at 90°            | C15 |
| "V" stackable connectors - 2 panels at 120°          | C16 |
| "Y" stackable connector - 3 panels at 120°           | C16 |
| off-module connector                                 | C17 |
| connector blocks                                     | C17 |
| light covers                                         | C18 |
| "C" end caps                                         | C19 |
| "C" stackable end caps                               | C20 |
| "DP" full top caps                                   | C21 |
| top caps for stackable glazed panels                 | C22 |
| "DE" top caps for screen inserts                     | C23 |

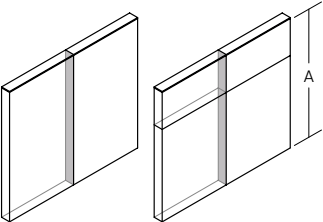
# Straight "S" connectors

Straight "S" connector joins 2 panels together at 180°.

Straight connectors include nuts and bolts.

Vertical end caps are not needed for an "S" 180° connection.

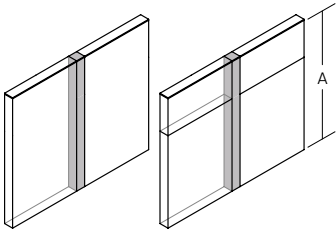
The quantity of nuts and bolts varies according to the height.



| Dimensions | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 66         | FT-C66S | 2     | 0.1    | 1  |
| 54         | FT-C54S | 2     | 0.1    | 1  |
| 42         | FT-C42S | 2     | 0.1    | 1  |
| 36         | FT-C36S | 2     | 0.1    | 1  |
| 30         | FT-C30S | 2     | 0.1    | 1  |

"B" connectors - 2 panels at 180°

"B" connector joins 2 panels together at 180° leaving a 3" space between the 2 panels.  
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, 2 flat vertical end caps and one square top cap.  
"B" connectors are used to balance rows of panels in certain workstation layouts creating the same 3" space as a "L" or "T" connector.



| Dimensions |   | Code | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---|------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B |      |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 90         | 4 | C90B | 251   | 0.2    | 6  |
| 78         | 4 | C78B | 236   | 0.2    | 5  |
| 66         | 3 | C66B | 194   | 0.2    | 4  |
| 60         | 3 | C60B | 185   | 0.2    | 4  |
| 54         | 3 | C54B | 176   | 0.1    | 3  |
| 48         | 3 | C48B | 169   | 0.1    | 3  |
| 42         | 2 | C42B | 135   | 0.1    | 3  |
| 36         | 2 | C36B | 128   | 0.1    | 2  |
| 30         | 2 | C30B | 119   | 0.1    | 2  |

B: Number of connector blocks included.

S SPECIFY

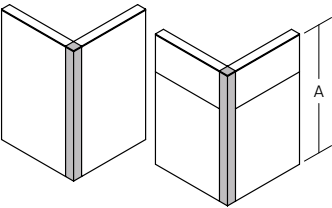
Code Trim  
FT -  -

S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.



"L" connectors - 2 panels at 90°

"L" connector joins 2 panels together at 90°.  
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, 1 "L" vertical end cap, 1 square top cap and 1-90° corner light cover.



| Dimensions |   | Code | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---|------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B |      |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 90         | 4 | C90L | 249   | 0.5    | 5  |
| 78         | 4 | C78L | 235   | 0.4    | 5  |
| 66         | 3 | C66L | 192   | 0.3    | 4  |
| 60         | 3 | C60L | 184   | 0.3    | 3  |
| 54         | 3 | C54L | 176   | 0.3    | 3  |
| 48         | 3 | C48L | 169   | 0.2    | 3  |
| 42         | 2 | C42L | 133   | 0.2    | 2  |
| 36         | 2 | C36L | 127   | 0.2    | 2  |
| 30         | 2 | C30L | 117   | 0.2    | 2  |

B: Number of connector blocks included.

S

SPECIFY

Code

Trim

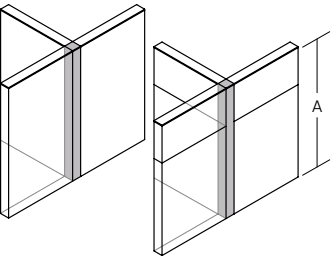
FT -  -

S

Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

"T" connectors - 3 panels at 90°

"T" connector joins 3 panels together at 90°. Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, 1 flat vertical end cap, 1 square top cap and 2-90° corner light covers.



| Dimensions |   | Code | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---|------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B |      |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 90         | 4 | C90T | 192   | 0.2    | 3  |
| 78         | 4 | C78T | 181   | 0.2    | 3  |
| 66         | 3 | C66T | 149   | 0.2    | 2  |
| 60         | 3 | C60T | 143   | 0.2    | 2  |
| 54         | 3 | C54T | 138   | 0.2    | 2  |
| 48         | 3 | C48T | 134   | 0.1    | 2  |
| 42         | 2 | C42T | 105   | 0.1    | 1  |
| 36         | 2 | C36T | 99    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 30         | 2 | C30T | 95    | 0.1    | 1  |

B: Number of connector blocks included.

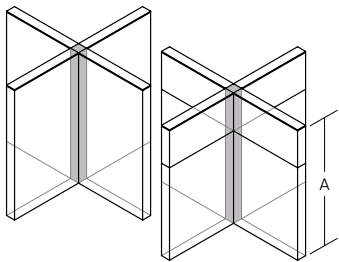
S SPECIFY

Code Trim  
FT -  -

S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

"X" connectors - 4 panels at 90°

"X" connector joins 4 panels together at 90°.  
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, 1 square top cap and 4-90° corner light covers.



| Dimensions |   | Code | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---|------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B |      |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 90         | 4 | C90X | 129   | 0.1    | 3  |
| 78         | 4 | C78X | 127   | 0.1    | 3  |
| 66         | 3 | C66X | 103   | 0.1    | 2  |
| 60         | 3 | C60X | 101   | 0.1    | 2  |
| 54         | 3 | C54X | 99    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 48         | 3 | C48X | 98    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 42         | 2 | C42X | 76    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 36         | 2 | C36X | 74    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 30         | 2 | C30X | 72    | 0.1    | 2  |

B: Number of connector blocks included.

S

SPECIFY

Code

Trim

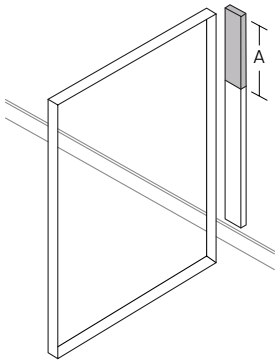
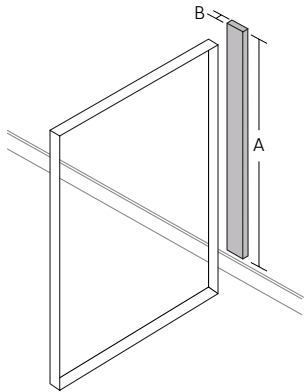
FT -  -

S

Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

"W" wall connectors

"W" wall connector attaches to the wall, trim color to be specified.  
Wall assembly hardware not included.



| Dimensions           |   | Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|----------------------|---|-------|-------|--------|----|
| A                    | B |       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| FOR BASE PANELS      |   |       |       |        |    |
| 84                   | 1 | C90W  | 144   | 0.8    | 8  |
| 72                   | 1 | C78W  | 134   | 0.7    | 7  |
| 60                   | 1 | C66W  | 127   | 0.6    | 6  |
| 54                   | 1 | C60W  | 121   | 0.5    | 5  |
| 48                   | 1 | C54W  | 114   | 0.5    | 5  |
| 42                   | 1 | C48W  | 110   | 0.4    | 4  |
| 36                   | 1 | C42W  | 106   | 0.3    | 4  |
| 30                   | 1 | C36W  | 101   | 0.3    | 3  |
| 24                   | 1 | C30W  | 96    | 0.2    | 2  |
| 1                    |   |       |       |        |    |
| FOR STACKABLE PANELS |   |       |       |        |    |
| 24                   | 1 | CE24W | 88    | 0.2    | 2  |
| 12                   | 1 | CE12W | 81    | 0.1    | 1  |

S SPECIFY

Code

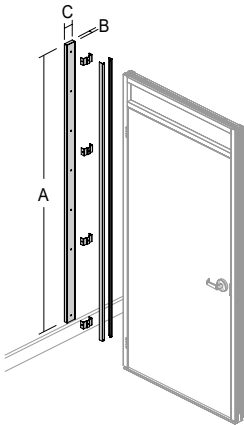
Trim

FT -  -

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Trim:** Specify the finish. [Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.](#)

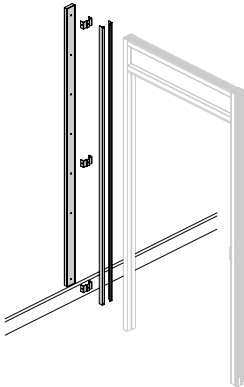
Wall connector for Door and Portal

Wall connector attaches to the wall, trim color to be specified.  
Wall assembly hardware not included.



| Dimensions |   |   | Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---|---|-------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B | C |       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 84         | 1 | 3 | C90WP | 336   | 0.8    | 12 |

Door



Portal

S SPECIFY

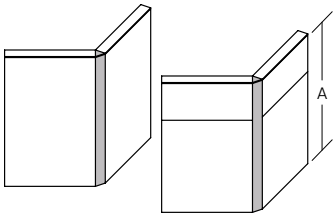
CodeTrim

FT -  -

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Trim:** Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

"V" connectors - 2 panels at 120°

"V" connector joins 2 panels together at 120°. Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, 1 "V" vertical end cap, 1 triangular top cap and 1-120° corner light cover.



| Dimensions |   | Code | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---|------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B |      |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 90         | 4 | C90V | 191   | 0.1    | 3  |
| 78         | 4 | C78V | 177   | 0.1    | 2  |
| 66         | 3 | C66V | 146   | 0.1    | 2  |
| 60         | 3 | C60V | 141   | 0.1    | 2  |
| 54         | 3 | C54V | 134   | 0.1    | 2  |
| 48         | 3 | C48V | 129   | 0.1    | 1  |
| 42         | 2 | C42V | 103   | 0.1    | 1  |
| 36         | 2 | C36V | 96    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 30         | 2 | C30V | 90    | 0.1    | 1  |

B: Number of connector blocks included.

S SPECIFY

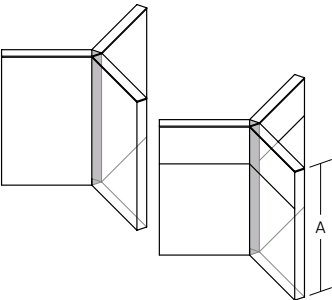
CodeTrim

FT -  -

S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

"Y" connectors - 3 panels at 120°

"Y" connector joins 3 panels together at 120°.  
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, 1 triangular top cap and 3-120° corner light covers.



| Dimensions |   | Code | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---|------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B |      |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 90         | 4 | C90Y | 96    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 78         | 4 | C78Y | 93    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 66         | 3 | C66Y | 77    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 60         | 3 | C60Y | 76    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 54         | 3 | C54Y | 74    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 48         | 3 | C48Y | 74    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 42         | 2 | C42Y | 59    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 36         | 2 | C36Y | 59    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 30         | 2 | C30Y | 58    | 0.1    | 1  |

B: Number of connector blocks included.

S

SPECIFY

Code

Trim

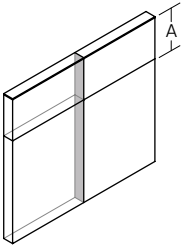
FT -  -

S

Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

## "S" stackable straight connector

"S" stackable straight connector joins 2 panels together at 180°.  
Straight connectors include nuts and bolts.  
Vertical end caps are not needed for a "S" 180° connection.



| Dimensions | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 12         | FT-CE12S | 2     | 0.1    | 1  |

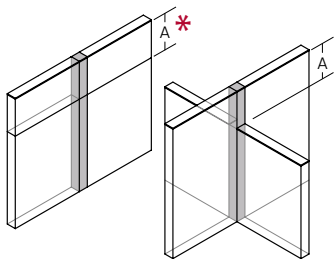


## "B" and "BT" stackable connectors - 2 panels at 180°

"B" stackable connector joins 2 panels together at 180° leaving a 3" space between the 2 panels.

Use with stackable panels or a change of height in a "B" or "X" configuration.

Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, and 2 flat vertical end caps.



| Dimensions |   | Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---|-------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B |       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 60         | 3 | CE60B | 180   | 0.2    | 4  |
| 54         | 3 | CE54B | 172   | 0.1    | 4  |
| 48         | 3 | CE48B | 164   | 0.1    | 3  |
| 42         | 2 | CE42B | 130   | 0.1    | 3  |
| 36         | 2 | CE36B | 122   | 0.1    | 2  |
| 30         | 2 | CE30B | 113   | 0.1    | 2  |
| 24         | 2 | CE24B | 106   | 0.1    | 2  |
| 18         | 2 | CE18B | 96    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 12         | 2 | CE12B | 89    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 6          | 1 | CE06B | 62    | 0.1    | 1  |

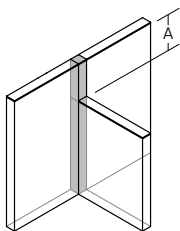
B: Number of connector blocks included.

\* Dimensions available for one or two stackable frame configurations.

"BT" connector joins 2 panels together at 180° leaving a 3" space between the 2 panels.

Use with stackable panels or a change of height in a "T" configuration.

Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, and 1 flat vertical end cap.



| Dimensions |   | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---|--------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 60         | 1 | CE60BT | 90    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 54         | 1 | CE54BT | 87    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 48         | 1 | CE48BT | 82    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 42         | 1 | CE42BT | 71    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 36         | 1 | CE36BT | 71    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 30         | 1 | CE30BT | 68    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 24         | 1 | CE24BT | 65    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 18         | 1 | CE18BT | 62    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 12         | 2 | CE12BT | 58    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 6          | 1 | CE06BT | 53    | 0.1    | 1  |

B: Number of connector blocks included.

### S SPECIFY

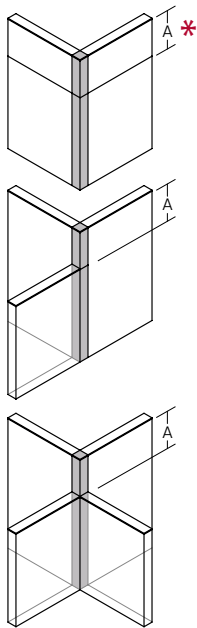
Code      Trim  
FT -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**Trim:** Specify the finish. [Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.](#)

"L" stackable connectors - 2 panels at 90°

"L" stackable connector joins 2 panels together at 90°.  
Use with stackable panels or for a change of height.  
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, 1 "L" vertical end cap and 1-90° corner light cover.



| Dimensions |   | Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---|-------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B |       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 60         | 3 | CE60L | 175   | 0.3    | 4  |
| 54         | 3 | CE54L | 168   | 0.3    | 3  |
| 48         | 3 | CE48L | 161   | 0.3    | 3  |
| 42         | 2 | CE42L | 126   | 0.2    | 3  |
| 36         | 2 | CE36L | 117   | 0.2    | 2  |
| 30         | 2 | CE30L | 110   | 0.2    | 2  |
| 24         | 2 | CE24L | 104   | 0.1    | 1  |
| 18         | 2 | CE18L | 95    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 12         | 2 | CE12L | 89    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 6          | 1 | CE06L | 61    | 0.1    | 1  |

B: Number of connector blocks included.  
\* Dimensions available for one or two stackable frame configurations.

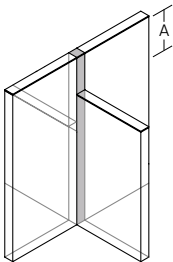
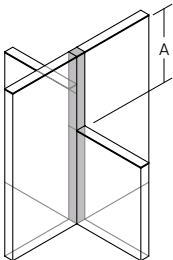
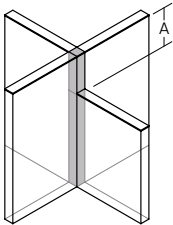
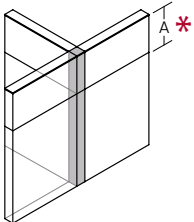
S SPECIFY

Code Trim  
FT -  -

S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

"T" stackable connectors - 3 panels at 90°

"T" stackable connector joins 3 panels together at 90°.  
Use with stackable panels or for a change of height.  
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, 1 flat vertical end cap and 2-90° corner light covers.



| Dimensions |   | Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---|-------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B |       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 60         | 2 | CE60T | 116   | 0.1    | 2  |
| 54         | 2 | CE54T | 112   | 0.1    | 2  |
| 48         | 2 | CE48T | 108   | 0.1    | 2  |
| 42         | 2 | CE42T | 98    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 36         | 2 | CE36T | 93    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 30         | 2 | CE30T | 89    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 24         | 2 | CE24T | 85    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 18         | 2 | CE18T | 80    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 12         | 2 | CE12T | 74    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 6          | 1 | CE06T | 55    | 0.1    | 1  |

B: Number of connector blocks included.  
\* Dimensions available for one or two stackable frame configurations.

S SPECIFY

Code

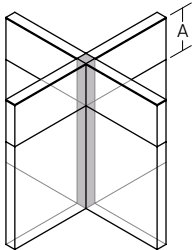
Trim

FT -  -

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Trim:** Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

## "X" stackable connector - 4 panels at 90°

"X" stackable connector joins 4 panels together at 90°.  
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, and 4-90° corner light covers.

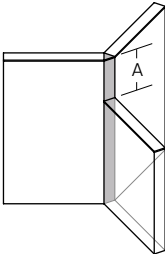


| Dimensions |   | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 12         | 2 | FT-CE12X | 64    | 0.1    | 2  |

B: Number of connector blocks included.

## "V" stackable connectors - 2 panels at 120°

"V" stackable connector joins 2 panels together at 120°.  
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, 1 "V" vertical end cap and 1-120° corner light cover.



| Dimensions |   | Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---|-------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B |       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 60         | 3 | CE60V | 135   | 0.1    | 2  |
| 54         | 3 | CE54V | 129   | 0.1    | 2  |
| 48         | 3 | CE48V | 124   | 0.1    | 1  |
| 42         | 2 | CE42V | 98    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 36         | 2 | CE36V | 91    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 30         | 2 | CE30V | 85    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 24         | 2 | CE24V | 80    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 18         | 2 | CE18V | 71    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 12         | 2 | CE12V | 63    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 6          | 1 | CE06V | 44    | 0.1    | 1  |

B: Number of connector blocks included.

S

SPECIFY

Code

Trim

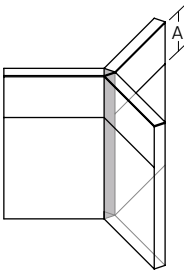
FT -  -

S

Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

## "Y" stackable connector - 3 panels at 120°

"Y" stackable connector joins 3 panels together at 120°. Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, and 3-120° corner light covers.

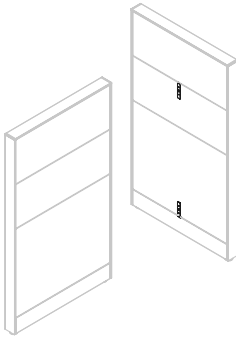


| Dimensions |   | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 12         | 2 | FT-CE12Y | 46    | 0.1    | 1  |

B: Number of connector blocks included.

## Off-module connector

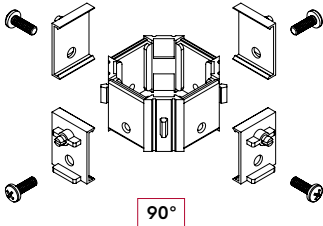
Connector composed of folded black metal parts and hardware.  
Used for connecting off-module 90° panel to an existing panel.  
A kickplate must be specified to allow space for installation at the bottom of the frame.  
Mounting brackets in the connectors inserts between tiles, therefore the proper tile heights must be specified.  
Off-module connectors cannot be installed on base frames 30" or 36" H.  
Open frames cannot be used with an off-module connector.



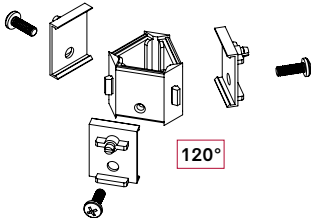
| Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|---------|-------|--------|----|
|         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| FT-COMT | 61    | 0.1    | 1  |

## Connector blocks

Additional connector block if needed.  
Blocks required for connecting 2, 3 or 4 panels are included with the connectors.  
Includes: Connector block and screws with 4 spacers (90°) or 3 spacers (120°).

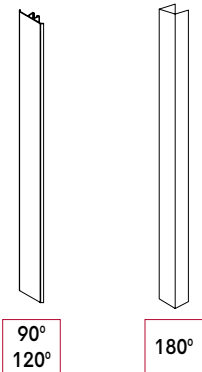


| Dimensions | Code       | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|------------|-------|--------|----|
| A          |            |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 120°       | FT-JB120-1 | 18    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 90°        | FT-JB90-1  | 22    | 0.1    | 1  |



## Light covers

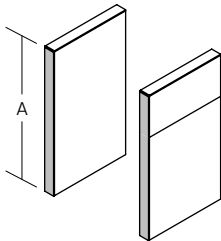
90° and 120° corner light covers, 66" H. are included with connectors but can also be ordered separately if required.  
180° straight light cover, 66" H. must be ordered separately if required, to eliminate the light at the junction of two panels of 180°.



| Dimensions | Code       | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|------------|-------|--------|----|
| A          |            |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 180°       | FT-CC180-1 | 6     | 0.1    | 1  |
| 120°       | FT-CC120-1 | 6     | 0.1    | 1  |
| 90°        | FT-CC90-1  | 6     | 0.1    | 1  |

"C" end caps

"C" end caps are used at the end of rows.  
Includes: flat vertical cap and 1 end cap.



| Dimensions | Code | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|------|-------|--------|----|
| A          |      |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 90         | G90C | 98    | 0.1    | 3  |
| 78         | G78C | 90    | 0.1    | 3  |
| 66         | G66C | 77    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 60         | G60C | 72    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 54         | G54C | 69    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 48         | G48C | 63    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 42         | G42C | 58    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 36         | G36C | 50    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 30         | G30C | 47    | 0.1    | 1  |

S SPECIFY

Code

Trim

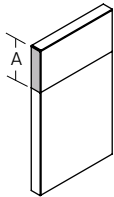
FT -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Trim:** Specify the finish. *Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.*



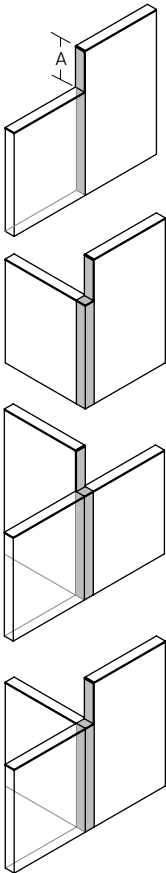
"C" stackable end caps

"GEXXC" stackable end cap used for end of rows.  
Includes: flat vertical cap only. End cap of the lower cap will be reused for finishing.



| Dimensions | Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|-------|-------|--------|----|
| A          |       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 24         | GE24C | 41    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 12         | GE12C | 31    | 0.1    | 1  |

"GHXXC" stackable end cap used at the end of rows when there is a height change.  
Includes: Flat vertical cap and 1 end cap.



| Dimensions | Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|-------|-------|--------|----|
| A          |       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 60         | GH60C | 72    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 54         | GH54C | 69    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 48         | GH48C | 66    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 42         | GH42C | 58    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 36         | GH36C | 50    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 30         | GH30C | 47    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 24         | GH24C | 45    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 18         | GH18C | 44    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 12         | GH12C | 41    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 6          | GH06C | 38    | 0.1    | 1  |

S SPECIFY

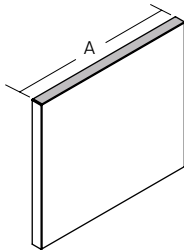
CodeTrim

FT -  -

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Trim:** Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

"DP" full top caps

"DP" full top cap.  
Includes: Top cap and frame fastener brackets. End caps are included with the "C" end caps.  
The top caps are painted aluminum, finish must be specified.  
The top cap can be cut to fit on site for mounting a cable pole on the top of a panel in a non-standard position.  
For a standard position, use the top caps for a mounted cable pole.



| Dimensions | Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|-------|-------|--------|----|
| A          |       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 72         | G72DP | 89    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 66         | G66DP | 70    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 60         | G60DP | 67    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 54         | G54DP | 64    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 48         | G48DP | 58    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 42         | G42DP | 50    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 36         | G36DP | 47    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 30         | G30DP | 43    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 24         | G24DP | 39    | 0.1    | 1  |

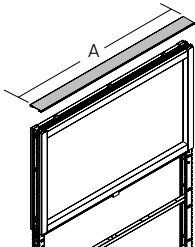
S SPECIFY

Code Trim  
FT -  -

S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

Top caps for stackable glazed panels

Top cap for stackable glazed panel.  
The fasteners are already included with the stackable glazed panel.  
The end caps are included with the flat vertical caps.  
The trim is made of painted aluminum, the finish of which must be specified.



| Dimensions | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 72         | G72DPOG | 89    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 66         | G66DPOG | 70    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 60         | G60DPOG | 67    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 54         | G54DPOG | 64    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 48         | G48DPOG | 58    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 42         | G42DPOG | 50    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 36         | G36DPOG | 47    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 30         | G30DPOG | 43    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 24         | G24DPOG | 39    | 0.1    | 1  |

S SPECIFY

Code

Trim

FT -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Trim:** Specify the finish. *Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.*

## "DE" top caps for screen inserts

"DE" top caps for glass or felt screens.

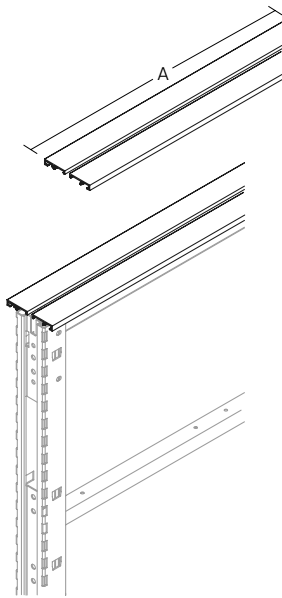
Includes: Top cap, frame fastener brackets and supports for inserted screen.

End caps are included with the top caps.

\* Central reinforcement must be specified for panels of 48", 54" or 60" L.

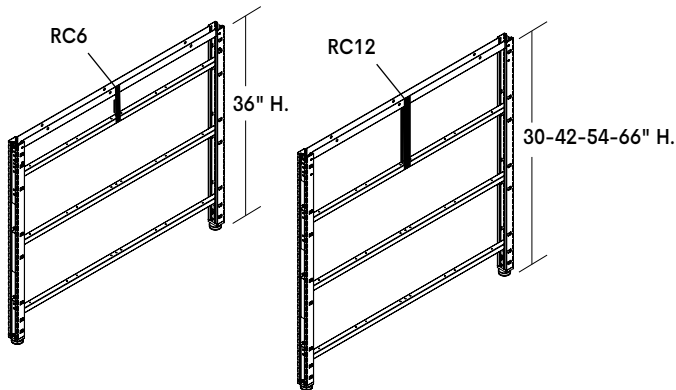
It is not recommended to put an inserted screen on a stackable frame as the central reinforcement cannot be assembled.

The central reinforcement must be off-center if an electrical outlet is specified in the center of the frame.



| Dimensions | Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|-------|-------|--------|----|
| A          |       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 72         | G72DE | 119   | 0.1    | 1  |
| 66         | G66DE | 112   | 0.1    | 1  |
| 60 *       | G60DE | 109   | 0.1    | 1  |
| 54 *       | G54DE | 96    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 48 *       | G48DE | 89    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 42         | G42DE | 85    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 36         | G36DE | 80    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 30         | G30DE | 67    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 24         | G24DE | 63    | 0.1    | 1  |

\* A central reinforcement must be specified for top caps.



### S SPECIFY

Code      Trim      Reinforcement

FT -  -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**Trim:** Specify the finish. [Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.](#)

**Central reinforcement:** For frames 48", 54" and 60" wide, specify **RC6** for a 36" H. frame or **RC12** for a 30", 42", 54" or 66" H. frame.

# Kickplates & open bases



kickplates & open bases

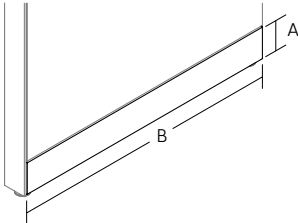
- metal kickplates D02
- laminare kickplates D03
- open bases D04

|                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| A                                                                                   |
| B                                                                                   |
| C                                                                                   |
| <b>D</b>                                                                            |
| E                                                                                   |
| F                                                                                   |
| G                                                                                   |
| H                                                                                   |
| i                                                                                   |
| J                                                                                   |
| K                                                                                   |
| L                                                                                   |
| M                                                                                   |

|   |
|---|
| 🏠 |
| ☰ |
| i |
| ↶ |
| A |
| B |
| C |
| D |
| E |
| F |
| G |
| H |
| i |
| J |
| K |
| L |
| M |

Metal kickplates

Durable painted metal kickplate for finishing a frame at ground level.  
For finishing both sides of the frame, order 2 kickplates.  
Sold separately.



| Dimensions |    | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|--------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 6          | 60 | KPTM60 | 100   | 0.2    | 3  |
| 6          | 54 | KPTM54 | 98    | 0.1    | 3  |
| 6          | 48 | KPTM48 | 98    | 0.1    | 3  |
| 6          | 42 | KPTM42 | 83    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 6          | 36 | KPTM36 | 78    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 6          | 30 | KPTM30 | 77    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 6          | 24 | KPTM24 | 77    | 0.1    | 1  |

S SPECIFY

Code

Metal

FT -

-

S

Code:

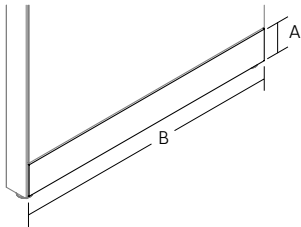
Consult the above product code list.

Metal:

Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

Laminate kickplates

Laminate kickplate for finishing a frame at ground level. Horizontal woodgrain. Edges are black.  
For finishing both sides of the frame, order 2 kickplates.  
Sold separately.



| Dimensions |    | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|--------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 6          | 60 | KPTL60 | 63    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 6          | 54 | KPTL54 | 59    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 6          | 48 | KPTL48 | 58    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 6          | 42 | KPTL42 | 50    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 6          | 36 | KPTL36 | 48    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 6          | 30 | KPTL30 | 46    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 6          | 24 | KPTL24 | 44    | 0.1    | 1  |

S SPECIFY

Code

Laminate

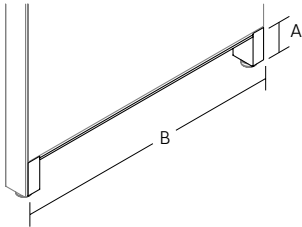
FT -  - L -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Laminate:** Laminates are available in T.F.L. 3/8" only. Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 4.

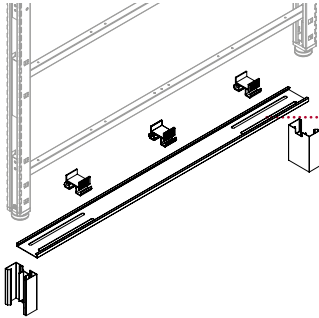


Open bases

Finishing kit for open metal base, the finish must be specified.  
It is not possible to install an off-module connector with an open base.



| Dimensions |    | Code | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |      |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 6          | 60 | BO60 | 164   | 0.5    | 4  |
| 6          | 54 | BO54 | 161   | 0.4    | 4  |
| 6          | 48 | BO48 | 159   | 0.4    | 4  |
| 6          | 42 | BO42 | 126   | 0.3    | 3  |
| 6          | 36 | BO36 | 122   | 0.3    | 3  |
| 6          | 30 | BO30 | 117   | 0.2    | 2  |
| 6          | 24 | BO24 | 114   | 0.2    | 2  |



OPTION (RA) Slotted grooves  
permit the installation of the  
stabilizing foot when needed.

S

SPECIFY

O

OPTION

Code

Metal

Grooves

FT -  -  -

S

Code:

Consult the above product code list.

Metal:

Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 – section 10.

Grooves:

Groove option (RA) for installing stabilizing feet (sold separately) add \$24.



# Open frames



Open frames

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| open frames                    | E02 |
| lamine shelves for open frames | E04 |
| finishing cap for open frames  | E05 |

|                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| A                                                                                   |
| B                                                                                   |
| C                                                                                   |
| D                                                                                   |
| E                                                                                   |
| F                                                                                   |
| G                                                                                   |
| H                                                                                   |
| i                                                                                   |
| J                                                                                   |
| K                                                                                   |
| L                                                                                   |
| M                                                                                   |

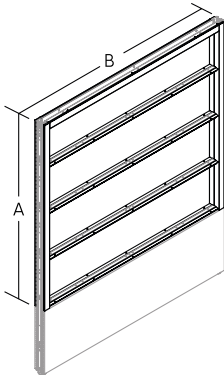
Open frames

Painted metal finishing kit for 66" and 54" H. frame with 4 upper openings.

A shelf or a finishing cap must be ordered for each opening in the frame.

A stabilizing foot cannot be used on 66" and 54" H. high frames with 4 openings.

A support is included with each opening for installing a shelf or finishing cap.



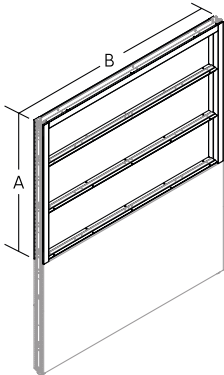
| Dimensions |    | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|--------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 4 OPENINGS |    |        |       |        |    |
| 48         | 60 | OFO460 | 823   | 0.4    | 13 |
| 48         | 54 | OFO454 | 810   | 0.3    | 12 |
| 48         | 48 | OFO448 | 797   | 0.3    | 11 |
| 48         | 42 | OFO442 | 730   | 0.3    | 10 |
| 48         | 36 | OFO436 | 717   | 0.3    | 9  |
| 48         | 30 | OFO430 | 706   | 0.2    | 7  |
| 48         | 24 | OFO424 | 680   | 0.2    | 6  |

Painted metal finishing kit for 66" , 54" or 42" H. frame with 3 upper openings.

A shelf or a finishing cap must be ordered for each opening in the frame.

A stabilizing foot cannot be used on 54" and 42" H. frames with 3 openings.

A support is included with each opening for installing a shelf or finishing cap.



| Dimensions |    | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|--------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 3 OPENINGS |    |        |       |        |    |
| 36         | 60 | OFO360 | 735   | 0.4    | 13 |
| 36         | 54 | OFO354 | 728   | 0.3    | 12 |
| 36         | 48 | OFO348 | 716   | 0.3    | 11 |
| 36         | 42 | OFO342 | 651   | 0.3    | 9  |
| 36         | 36 | OFO336 | 642   | 0.2    | 8  |
| 36         | 30 | OFO330 | 632   | 0.2    | 7  |
| 36         | 24 | OFO324 | 615   | 0.2    | 6  |

S SPECIFY

Code

Metal

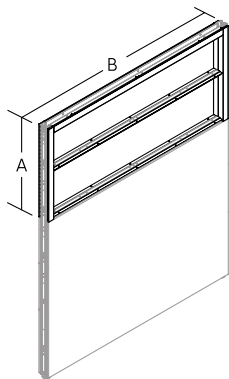
FT -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**Metal:** Specify the metal finish. **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.**

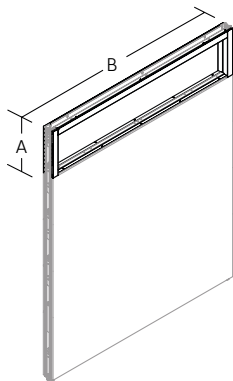
Open frames (cont'd)

Painted metal finishing kit for 66", 54", 42" or 30" H. frames with 2 upper openings.  
A shelf or a finishing cap must be ordered for each opening in the frame.  
A stabilizing foot cannot be used on 42" and 30" H. frames with 2 openings.  
A support is included with each opening for installing a shelf or finishing cap.



| Dimensions |    | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|--------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 2 OPENINGS |    |        |       |        |    |
| 24         | 60 | OFO260 | 642   | 0.3    | 12 |
| 24         | 54 | OFO254 | 634   | 0.3    | 11 |
| 24         | 48 | OFO248 | 626   | 0.3    | 10 |
| 24         | 42 | OFO242 | 565   | 0.2    | 9  |
| 24         | 36 | OFO236 | 559   | 0.2    | 8  |
| 24         | 30 | OFO230 | 552   | 0.2    | 6  |
| 24         | 24 | OFO224 | 541   | 0.1    | 5  |

Painted metal finishing kit for 66", 54", 42" or 30" H. frames with 1 upper opening.  
A shelf or a finishing cap must be ordered for each opening in the frame.  
A stabilizing foot cannot be used on 30" H. frames with 1 opening.  
A support is included with each opening for installing a shelf or finishing cap.



| Dimensions |    | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|--------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 1 OPENING  |    |        |       |        |    |
| 12         | 60 | OFO160 | 548   | 0.3    | 12 |
| 12         | 54 | OFO154 | 543   | 0.3    | 11 |
| 12         | 48 | OFO148 | 539   | 0.3    | 10 |
| 12         | 42 | OFO142 | 481   | 0.2    | 8  |
| 12         | 36 | OFO136 | 476   | 0.2    | 7  |
| 12         | 30 | OFO130 | 472   | 0.2    | 6  |
| 12         | 24 | OFO124 | 468   | 0.1    | 5  |

S SPECIFY

Code Metal  
FT -  -

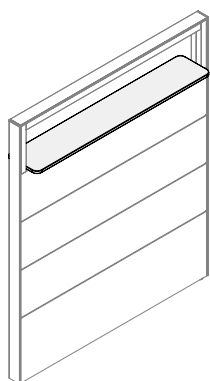
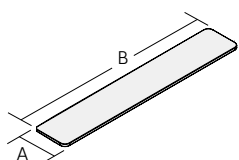
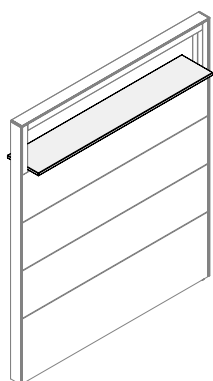
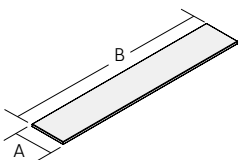
S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

## Laminate shelves for open frames

$\frac{1}{16}$ " thick laminate shelf.

The edge is always the same color as the surface.

Hardware included.



| Dimensions      |      | Code       | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |    |
|-----------------|------|------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----|
|                 |      |            | L      | S      |       |        |    |
| A               | B    |            | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| SQUARE CORNERS  |      |            |        |        |       |        |    |
| 12              | 56 ½ | SHOFOC1256 | 216    | 378    | 707   | 1.0    | 12 |
| 12              | 50 ½ | SHOFOC1250 | 208    | 355    | 649   | 0.9    | 11 |
| 12              | 44 ½ | SHOFOC1244 | 194    | 324    | 582   | 0.8    | 9  |
| 12              | 38 ½ | SHOFOC1238 | 185    | 302    | 524   | 0.7    | 8  |
| 12              | 32 ½ | SHOFOC1232 | 161    | 259    | 446   | 0.6    | 7  |
| 12              | 26 ½ | SHOFOC1226 | 152    | 236    | 388   | 0.5    | 6  |
| 12              | 20 ½ | SHOFOC1220 | 146    | 212    | 329   | 0.4    | 4  |
|                 |      |            |        |        |       |        |    |
| 9               | 56 ½ | SHOFOC0956 | 204    | 329    | 575   | 0.8    | 9  |
| 9               | 50 ½ | SHOFOC0950 | 197    | 313    | 533   | 0.7    | 8  |
| 9               | 44 ½ | SHOFOC0944 | 182    | 284    | 478   | 0.6    | 7  |
| 9               | 38 ½ | SHOFOC0938 | 176    | 269    | 436   | 0.5    | 6  |
| 9               | 32 ½ | SHOFOC0932 | 152    | 228    | 369   | 0.4    | 5  |
| 9               | 26 ½ | SHOFOC0926 | 146    | 212    | 327   | 0.4    | 4  |
| 9               | 20 ½ | SHOFOC0920 | 141    | 193    | 280   | 0.4    | 3  |
|                 |      |            |        |        |       |        |    |
| ROUNDED CORNERS |      |            |        |        |       |        |    |
| 12              | 56 ½ | SHOFOR1256 | 266    | 433    | 760   | 1.0    | 12 |
| 12              | 50 ½ | SHOFOR1250 | 259    | 414    | 707   | 0.9    | 11 |
| 12              | 44 ½ | SHOFOR1244 | 245    | 382    | 640   | 0.8    | 9  |
| 12              | 38 ½ | SHOFOR1238 | 239    | 361    | 583   | 0.7    | 8  |
| 12              | 32 ½ | SHOFOR1232 | 214    | 316    | 504   | 0.6    | 7  |
| 12              | 26 ½ | SHOFOR1226 | 208    | 295    | 447   | 0.5    | 6  |
| 12              | 20 ½ | SHOFOR1220 | 203    | 272    | 389   | 0.4    | 4  |
|                 |      |            |        |        |       |        |    |
| 9               | 56 ½ | SHOFOR0956 | 254    | 386    | 632   | 0.8    | 9  |
| 9               | 50 ½ | SHOFOR0950 | 247    | 370    | 589   | 0.7    | 8  |
| 9               | 44 ½ | SHOFOR0944 | 235    | 341    | 535   | 0.6    | 7  |
| 9               | 38 ½ | SHOFOR0938 | 230    | 325    | 492   | 0.4    | 6  |
| 9               | 32 ½ | SHOFOR0932 | 207    | 287    | 428   | 0.4    | 5  |
| 9               | 26 ½ | SHOFOR0926 | 203    | 271    | 385   | 0.4    | 4  |
| 9               | 20 ½ | SHOFOR0920 | 196    | 253    | 342   | 0.4    | 3  |

## S SPECIFY

Code L/S Surface  
FT -  -  -

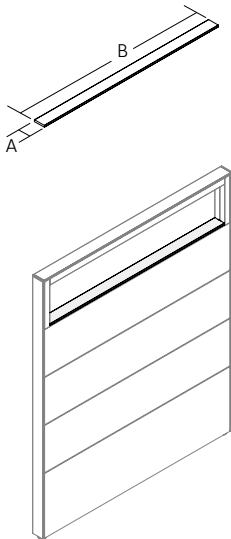
**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**L / S:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish (L= T.F.L.  $\frac{1}{16}$ ", S= FENIX  $\frac{1}{16}$ ").

**Surface:** T.F.L.  $\frac{1}{16}$ " or H.P.L.  $\frac{1}{16}$ ". Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.

# Finishing cap for open frames

Painted metal finishing cap for open frame to use instead of a shelf.



| Dimensions |      | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|------|--------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B    |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 3          | 56 ½ | OFFC56 | 110   | 0.1    | 4  |
| 3          | 50 ½ | OFFC50 | 108   | 0.1    | 3  |
| 3          | 44 ½ | OFFC44 | 105   | 0.1    | 3  |
| 3          | 38 ½ | OFFC38 | 103   | 0.1    | 3  |
| 3          | 32 ½ | OFFC32 | 99    | 0.1    | 3  |
| 3          | 26 ½ | OFFC26 | 96    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 3          | 20 ½ | OFFC20 | 91    | 0.1    | 2  |

S SPECIFY

CodeMetal

FT -  -

S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.



# Tiles



Tiles

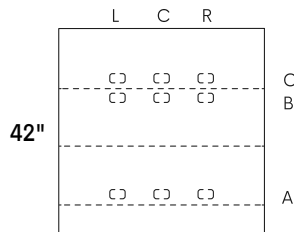
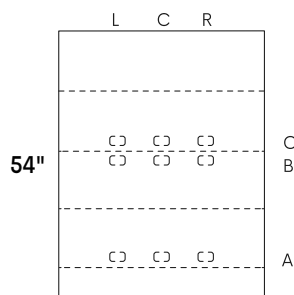
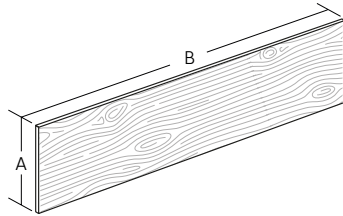
|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| laminate base tiles                              | F02 |
| laminate tiles                                   | F04 |
| fabric tiles                                     | F06 |
| felt tiles                                       | F08 |
| acoustic/tackable fabric tiles                   | F10 |
| acrylic base tiles                               | F11 |
| acrylic tiles                                    | F12 |
| laminate base tiles for 36" H. frame             | F14 |
| laminate tiles for 36" H. frame                  | F15 |
| fabric tiles for frames 36" H.                   | F16 |
| felt tiles for 36" H. frames                     | F17 |
| acoustic/tackable fabric tiles for 36" H. frames | F18 |
| acrylic base tiles for 36" H. frames             | F19 |
| acrylic tiles for 36" H. frames                  | F20 |
| accessory tiles                                  | F21 |
| reinforcement for accessory tiles                | F22 |
| tile stops for base frames                       | F22 |
| tile stops for stackable frames                  | F22 |

## Laminate base tiles

Laminate base tiles with or without electrical openings,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate panel. Edges are always black.

Restrictions apply for the use of openings for electricity and communication cables. Refer to the Product Guide.

Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.



| Dimensions |    |       |          | Code           | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|-------|----------|----------------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  | C     | D        |                |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 54         | 60 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | <b>TBL5460</b> | 255   | 2.0    | 28 |
| 54         | 54 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | <b>TBL5454</b> | 240   | 1.8    | 25 |
| 54         | 48 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | <b>TBL5448</b> | 214   | 1.6    | 22 |
| 54         | 42 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | <b>TBL5442</b> | 196   | 1.4    | 20 |
| 54         | 36 | A-B-C | C-LR     | <b>TBL5436</b> | 169   | 1.2    | 17 |
| 54         | 30 | A-B-C | C-LR     | <b>TBL5430</b> | 150   | 1.0    | 14 |
| 54         | 24 | A-B-C | C        | <b>TBL5424</b> | 130   | 0.8    | 11 |
| 42         | 60 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | <b>TBL4260</b> | 201   | 1.6    | 22 |
| 42         | 54 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | <b>TBL4254</b> | 187   | 1.4    | 20 |
| 42         | 48 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | <b>TBL4248</b> | 168   | 1.3    | 17 |
| 42         | 42 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | <b>TBL4242</b> | 156   | 1.1    | 15 |
| 42         | 36 | A-B-C | C-LR     | <b>TBL4236</b> | 134   | 0.9    | 13 |
| 42         | 30 | A-B-C | C-LR     | <b>TBL4230</b> | 117   | 0.8    | 11 |
| 42         | 24 | A-B-C | C        | <b>TBL4224</b> | 101   | 0.6    | 9  |

C: Available heights.

D: Available opening positions.

**S** SPECIFY**O** OPTION

Code                      Laminate                      Opening position  
FT -  - L -  -

**S** Code: Consult the above product code list.

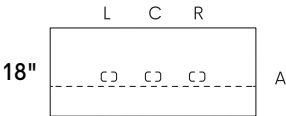
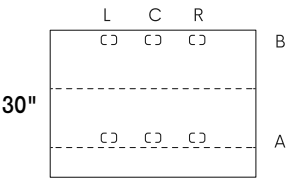
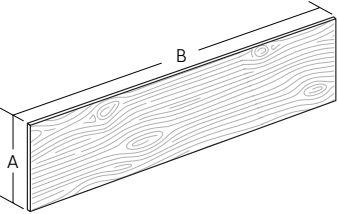
**Laminate:** Laminates are available in T.F.L.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " only. **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 4.**

**O** Opening positions: Specify the position of the openings:

|                                                 |             |      |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|
| Level A: Opening at center                      | <b>AC</b>   | \$9  |
| Level A: Openings on the left and right         | <b>ALR</b>  | \$18 |
| Level A: Openings on the left, right and center | <b>ALCR</b> | \$27 |
| Level B: Opening at center                      | <b>BC</b>   | \$9  |
| Level B: Openings on the left and right         | <b>BLR</b>  | \$18 |
| Level B: Openings on the left, right and center | <b>BLCR</b> | \$27 |
| Level C: Opening at center                      | <b>CC</b>   | \$9  |
| Level C: Openings on the left and right         | <b>CLR</b>  | \$18 |
| Level C: Openings on the left, right and center | <b>CLCR</b> | \$27 |

Laminate base tiles (cont'd)

Laminate base tiles with or without electrical openings, 3/8" laminate panel. Edges are always black.  
Restrictions apply for the use of openings for electricity and communication cables. Refer to the Product Guide.  
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.



| Dimensions |    |     |          | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|-----|----------|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  | C   | D        |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 30         | 60 | A-B | C-LR-LCR | TBL3060 | 163   | 1.1    | 15 |
| 30         | 54 | A-B | C-LR-LCR | TBL3054 | 149   | 1.0    | 14 |
| 30         | 48 | A-B | C-LR-LCR | TBL3048 | 136   | 0.9    | 12 |
| 30         | 42 | A-B | C-LR-LCR | TBL3042 | 126   | 0.8    | 11 |
| 30         | 36 | A-B | C-LR     | TBL3036 | 108   | 0.7    | 9  |
| 30         | 30 | A-B | C-LR     | TBL3030 | 95    | 0.5    | 8  |
| 30         | 24 | A-B | C        | TBL3024 | 85    | 0.4    | 6  |
| 18         | 60 | A   | C-LR-LCR | TBL1860 | 106   | 0.6    | 9  |
| 18         | 54 | A   | C-LR-LCR | TBL1854 | 99    | 0.6    | 8  |
| 18         | 48 | A   | C-LR-LCR | TBL1848 | 92    | 0.5    | 7  |
| 18         | 42 | A   | C-LR-LCR | TBL1842 | 84    | 0.4    | 6  |
| 18         | 36 | A   | C-LR     | TBL1836 | 71    | 0.4    | 5  |
| 18         | 30 | A   | C-LR     | TBL1830 | 65    | 0.3    | 4  |
| 18         | 24 | A   | C        | TBL1824 | 59    | 0.3    | 4  |

C: Available heights.  
D: Available opening positions.

S

SPECIFY

O

OPTION

Code

Laminate

Opening position

FT -  - L -  -

S

Code:

Consult the above product code list.

Laminate:

Laminates are available in T.F.L. 3/8" only. Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 4.

O

Opening positions:

Specify the position of the openings:

Level A: Opening at center

AC

\$9

Level A: Openings on the left and right

ALR

\$18

Level A: Openings on the left, right and center

ALCR

\$27

Level B: Opening at center

BC

\$9

Level B: Openings on the left and right

BLR

\$18

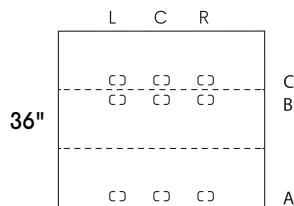
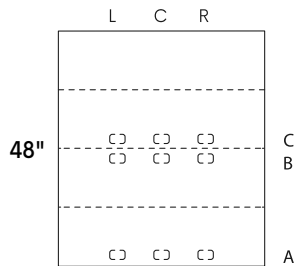
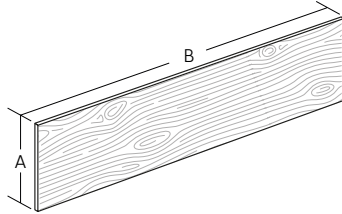
Level B: Openings on the left, right and center

BLCR

\$27

## Laminate tiles

Laminate tiles with or without electrical openings,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate panel. Edges are always black.  
Restrictions apply for use of openings for electricity and communication cables. Refer to the Product Guide.  
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.



| Dimensions |    |       |          | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|-------|----------|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  | C     | D        |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 48         | 60 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRL4860 | 239   | 0.9    | 26 |
| 48         | 54 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRL4854 | 214   | 1.7    | 23 |
| 48         | 48 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRL4848 | 199   | 1.5    | 21 |
| 48         | 42 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRL4842 | 180   | 1.3    | 18 |
| 48         | 36 | A-B-C | C-LR     | TRL4836 | 157   | 1.1    | 15 |
| 48         | 30 | A-B-C | C-LR     | TRL4830 | 138   | 0.9    | 13 |
| 48         | 24 | A-B-C | C        | TRL4824 | 119   | 0.7    | 10 |
| 36         | 60 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRL3660 | 187   | 1.4    | 19 |
| 36         | 54 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRL3654 | 169   | 1.3    | 17 |
| 36         | 48 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRL3648 | 157   | 1.1    | 15 |
| 36         | 42 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRL3642 | 141   | 1.0    | 13 |
| 36         | 36 | A-B-C | C-LR     | TRL3636 | 124   | 0.8    | 12 |
| 36         | 30 | A-B-C | C-LR     | TRL3630 | 108   | 0.7    | 10 |
| 36         | 24 | A-B-C | C        | TRL3624 | 93    | 0.6    | 8  |

C: Available heights.

D: Available opening positions.

**S** SPECIFY**O** OPTION

Code                      Laminate                      Opening position  
FT -  - L -  -

**S** **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

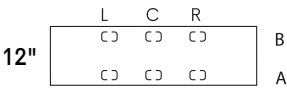
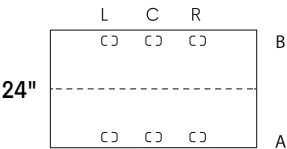
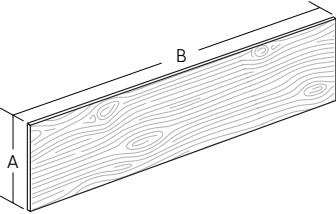
**Laminate:** Laminates are available in T.F.L.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " only. **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 4.**

**O** **Opening positions:** Specify the position of the opening:

|                                                 |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| Level A: Opening at center                      | AC   | \$9  |
| Level A: Openings on the left and right         | ALR  | \$18 |
| Level A: Openings on the left, right and center | ALCR | \$27 |
| Level B: Opening at center                      | BC   | \$9  |
| Level B: Openings on the left and right         | BLR  | \$18 |
| Level B: Openings on the left, right and center | BLCR | \$27 |
| Level C: Opening at center                      | CC   | \$9  |
| Level C: Openings on the left and right         | CLR  | \$18 |
| Level C: Openings on the left, right and center | CLCR | \$27 |

Laminate tiles (cont'd)

Laminate tiles with or without electrical openings, 3/8" laminate panel. Edges are always black.  
Restrictions apply for use of openings for electricity and communication cables. Refer to the Product Guide.  
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.



| Dimensions |    |     |          | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|-----|----------|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  | C   | D        |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 24         | 60 | A-B | C-LR-LCR | TRL2460 | 136   | 0.9    | 13 |
| 24         | 54 | A-B | C-LR-LCR | TRL2454 | 127   | 0.8    | 12 |
| 24         | 48 | A-B | C-LR-LCR | TRL2448 | 114   | 0.7    | 10 |
| 24         | 42 | A-B | C-LR-LCR | TRL2442 | 105   | 0.7    | 9  |
| 24         | 36 | A-B | C-LR     | TRL2436 | 91    | 0.6    | 8  |
| 24         | 30 | A-B | C-LR     | TRL2430 | 82    | 0.5    | 6  |
| 24         | 24 | A-B | C        | TRL2424 | 69    | 0.4    | 5  |
| 12         | 60 | A-B | C-LR-LCR | TRL1260 | 91    | 0.5    | 6  |
| 12         | 54 | A-B | C-LR-LCR | TRL1254 | 84    | 0.4    | 6  |
| 12         | 48 | A-B | C-LR-LCR | TRL1248 | 77    | 0.4    | 5  |
| 12         | 42 | A-B | C-LR-LCR | TRL1242 | 70    | 0.3    | 4  |
| 12         | 36 | A-B | C-LR     | TRL1236 | 63    | 0.3    | 4  |
| 12         | 30 | A-B | C-LR     | TRL1230 | 58    | 0.2    | 3  |
| 12         | 24 | A-B | C        | TRL1224 | 49    | 0.2    | 3  |

C: Available heights.  
D: Available opening positions.

S

SPECIFY

O

OPTION

Code

Laminate

Opening position

FT -  - L -  -

S

Code:

Consult the above product code list.

Laminate:

Laminates are available in T.F.L. 3/8" only. Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 4.

O

Opening positions:

Specify the position of the opening:

Level A: Opening at center

AC

\$9

Level A: Openings on the left and right

ALR

\$18

Level A: Openings on the left, right and center

ALCR

\$27

Level B: Opening at center

BC

\$9

Level B: Openings on the left and right

BLR

\$18

Level B: Openings on the left, right and center

BLCR

\$27

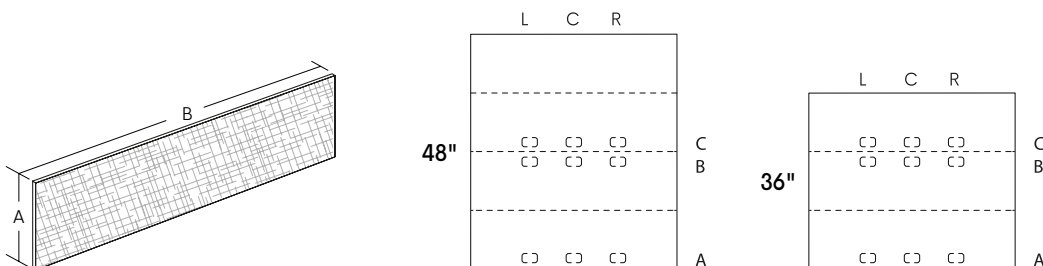
## Fabric tiles

Tile with or without electrical openings, 3/8" laminate panel covered with fabric.

Restrictions apply for use of openings for electricity and communication cables. Refer to the Product Guide.

Non-tackable.

Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.



| Dimensions |    |       |          | Code    | Price |          |      |      |      | Spec. |        |    |
|------------|----|-------|----------|---------|-------|----------|------|------|------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  | C     | D        |         | Gr.A  | COM/Gr.1 | Gr.2 | Gr.3 | Gr.4 | Gr.5  | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 48         | 60 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRT4860 | 271   | 309      | 349  | 385  | 417  | 455   | 1.9    | 26 |
| 48         | 54 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRT4854 | 247   | 281      | 317  | 352  | 381  | 414   | 1.7    | 23 |
| 48         | 48 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRT4848 | 231   | 262      | 294  | 322  | 349  | 381   | 1.5    | 21 |
| 48         | 42 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRT4842 | 209   | 236      | 265  | 290  | 314  | 340   | 1.3    | 18 |
| 48         | 36 | A-B-C | C-LR     | TRT4836 | 186   | 209      | 235  | 258  | 276  | 300   | 1.1    | 15 |
| 48         | 30 | A-B-C | C-LR     | TRT4830 | 169   | 188      | 209  | 230  | 245  | 266   | 0.9    | 13 |
| 48         | 24 | A-B-C | C        | TRT4824 | 149   | 165      | 181  | 197  | 210  | 228   | 0.7    | 10 |
| 36         | 60 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRT3660 | 218   | 262      | 302  | 339  | 371  | 408   | 1.4    | 19 |
| 36         | 54 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRT3654 | 198   | 236      | 273  | 308  | 336  | 371   | 1.3    | 17 |
| 36         | 48 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRT3648 | 184   | 218      | 251  | 280  | 307  | 337   | 1.1    | 15 |
| 36         | 42 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRT3642 | 165   | 195      | 224  | 249  | 272  | 300   | 1.0    | 14 |
| 36         | 36 | A-B-C | C-LR     | TRT3636 | 143   | 169      | 195  | 217  | 236  | 260   | 0.8    | 12 |
| 36         | 30 | A-B-C | C-LR     | TRT3630 | 127   | 148      | 169  | 187  | 204  | 224   | 0.7    | 10 |
| 36         | 24 | A-B-C | C        | TRT3624 | 110   | 128      | 144  | 160  | 173  | 188   | 0.6    | 8  |

C: Available heights.

D: Available opening positions.

**S** SPECIFY**O** OPTION

Code      Fabric      Opening position  
FT -  -  -

**S** Code: Consult the above product code list.

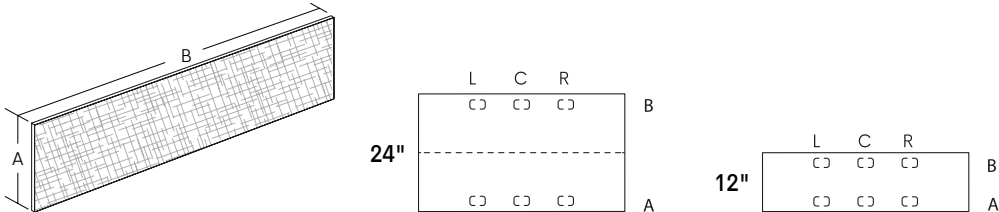
**Fabric:** Specify the code, refer to the current Artopex panel fabric cards.

**O** Opening positions: Specify the position of the openings:

|                                                 |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| Level A: Opening at center                      | AC   | \$9  |
| Level A: Openings on the left and right         | ALR  | \$18 |
| Level A: Openings on the left, right and center | ALCR | \$27 |
| Level B: Opening at center                      | BC   | \$9  |
| Level B: Openings on the left and right         | BLR  | \$18 |
| Level B: Openings on the left, right and center | BLCR | \$27 |
| Level C: Opening at center                      | CC   | \$9  |
| Level C: Openings on the left and right         | CLR  | \$18 |
| Level C: Openings on the left, right and center | CLCR | \$27 |

Fabric tiles (cont'd)

Tile with or without electrical openings, 3/8" laminate panel covered with fabric.  
Restrictions apply for use of openings for electricity and communication cables. Refer to the Product Guide.  
Non-tackable.  
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.



| Dimensions |    |     |          | Code    | Price |          |      |      |      |      | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|-----|----------|---------|-------|----------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| A          | B  | C   | D        |         | Gr.A  | COM/Gr.1 | Gr.2 | Gr.3 | Gr.4 | Gr.5 | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 24         | 60 | A-B | C-LR-LCR | TRT2460 | 157   | 185      | 213  | 237  | 259  | 285  | 0.9    | 13 |
| 24         | 54 | A-B | C-LR-LCR | TRT2454 | 144   | 171      | 195  | 217  | 236  | 260  | 0.8    | 12 |
| 24         | 48 | A-B | C-LR-LCR | TRT2448 | 135   | 159      | 180  | 199  | 217  | 237  | 0.7    | 10 |
| 24         | 42 | A-B | C-LR-LCR | TRT2442 | 122   | 142      | 161  | 177  | 195  | 211  | 0.7    | 9  |
| 24         | 36 | A-B | C-LR     | TRT2436 | 108   | 126      | 142  | 157  | 171  | 185  | 0.6    | 8  |
| 24         | 30 | A-B | C-LR     | TRT2430 | 96    | 110      | 126  | 136  | 149  | 161  | 0.5    | 6  |
| 24         | 24 | A-B | C        | TRT2424 | 82    | 93       | 106  | 114  | 126  | 135  | 0.4    | 5  |
| 12         | 60 | A-B | C-LR-LCR | TRT1260 | 103   | 116      | 130  | 142  | 152  | 165  | 0.5    | 6  |
| 12         | 54 | A-B | C-LR-LCR | TRT1254 | 95    | 108      | 119  | 132  | 141  | 151  | 0.4    | 6  |
| 12         | 48 | A-B | C-LR-LCR | TRT1248 | 88    | 99       | 110  | 121  | 129  | 139  | 0.4    | 5  |
| 12         | 42 | A-B | C-LR-LCR | TRT1242 | 84    | 92       | 103  | 111  | 119  | 128  | 0.3    | 4  |
| 12         | 36 | A-B | C-LR     | TRT1236 | 71    | 81       | 90   | 96   | 104  | 111  | 0.3    | 4  |
| 12         | 30 | A-B | C-LR     | TRT1230 | 67    | 74       | 82   | 89   | 93   | 101  | 0.2    | 3  |
| 12         | 24 | A-B | C        | TRT1224 | 64    | 68       | 72   | 80   | 85   | 90   | 0.2    | 3  |

C: Available heights.  
D: Available opening positions.

S

SPECIFY

O

OPTION

Code

Fabric

Opening position

FT -  -  -

S

Code:

Consult the above product code list.

Fabric:

Specify the code, refer to the current Artopex panel fabric cards.

O

Opening positions:

Specify the position of the openings:

Level A: Opening at center

AC

\$9

Level A: Openings on the left and right

ALR

\$18

Level A: Openings on the left, right and center

ALCR

\$27

Level B: Opening at center

BC

\$9

Level B: Openings on the left and right

BLR

\$18

Level B: Openings on the left, right and center

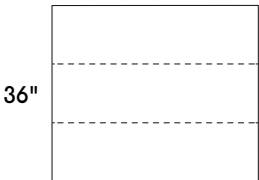
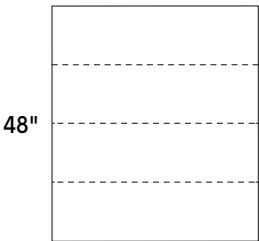
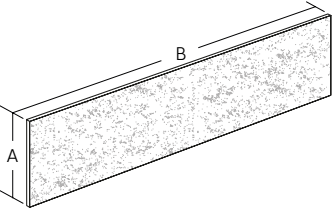
BLCR

\$27



Felt tiles

Tile made of a 3⁄8" semi-rigid felt panel.  
These tiles are not available with openings.  
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 48         | 60 | TRF4860 | 578   | 1.9    | 9  |
| 48         | 54 | TRF4854 | 518   | 1.7    | 9  |
| 48         | 48 | TRF4848 | 475   | 1.5    | 8  |
| 48         | 42 | TRF4842 | 396   | 1.3    | 7  |
| 48         | 36 | TRF4836 | 352   | 1.1    | 6  |
| 48         | 30 | TRF4830 | 302   | 0.9    | 5  |
| 48         | 24 | TRF4824 | 253   | 0.7    | 4  |
|            |    |         |       |        |    |
| 36         | 60 | TRF3660 | 441   | 1.4    | 7  |
| 36         | 54 | TRF3654 | 401   | 1.3    | 6  |
| 36         | 48 | TRF3648 | 366   | 1.1    | 6  |
| 36         | 42 | TRF3642 | 310   | 1.0    | 5  |
| 36         | 36 | TRF3636 | 275   | 0.8    | 4  |
| 36         | 30 | TRF3630 | 237   | 0.7    | 4  |
| 36         | 24 | TRF3624 | 201   | 0.6    | 3  |

WARNING:

Artopex cannot guarantee the consistency of the felt color from one lot to another. Minor variations may be visible and therefore must be considered in the choice of this material (felt).

S SPECIFY

Code

Felt

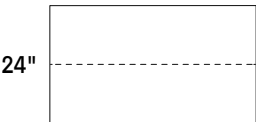
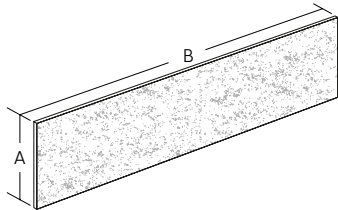
FT -  -

S

Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Felt: Specify felt color: Dune (FE12), Mist (FE11), Shadow (FE03) or Storm (FE36). Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 7.

Felt tiles (cont'd)

Tile made of a 3/8" semi-rigid felt panel.  
These tiles are not available with openings.  
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 24         | 60 | TRF2460 | 317   | 0.9    | 5  |
| 24         | 54 | TRF2454 | 293   | 0.8    | 4  |
| 24         | 48 | TRF2448 | 268   | 0.7    | 4  |
| 24         | 42 | TRF2442 | 225   | 0.7    | 3  |
| 24         | 36 | TRF2436 | 201   | 0.6    | 3  |
| 24         | 30 | TRF2430 | 177   | 0.5    | 2  |
| 24         | 24 | TRF2424 | 153   | 0.4    | 2  |
|            |    |         |       |        |    |
| 12         | 60 | TRF1260 | 177   | 0.5    | 2  |
| 12         | 54 | TRF1254 | 164   | 0.4    | 2  |
| 12         | 48 | TRF1248 | 152   | 0.4    | 2  |
| 12         | 42 | TRF1242 | 124   | 0.3    | 2  |
| 12         | 36 | TRF1236 | 111   | 0.3    | 1  |
| 12         | 30 | TRF1230 | 100   | 0.2    | 1  |
| 12         | 24 | TRF1224 | 88    | 0.2    | 1  |

**WARNING:**

Artopex cannot guarantee the consistency of the felt color from one lot to another. Minor variations may be visible and therefore must be considered in the choice of this material (felt).

S

SPECIFY

Code

Felt

FT -  -

S

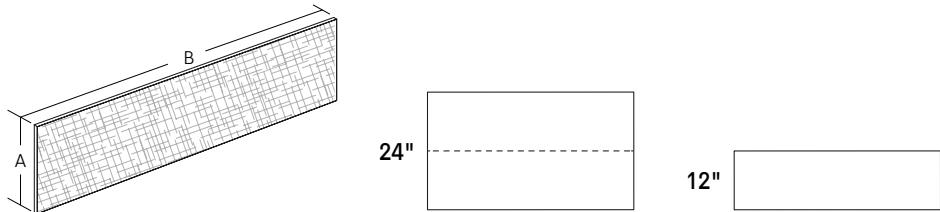
Code: Consult the above product code list.

Felt:

Specify felt color: Dune (FE12), Mist (FE11), Shadow (FE03) or Storm (FE36). Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 7.

Acoustic/tackable fabric tiles

Tile made of a 3⁄8" semi-rigid felt panel covered with fabric.  
These tiles are not available with openings.  
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price |          |      |      |      |      | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|-------|----------|------|------|------|------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |         | Gr.A  | COM/Gr.1 | Gr.2 | Gr.3 | Gr.4 | Gr.5 | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 24         | 60 | TRB2460 | 346   | 371      | 394  | 415  | 435  | 456  | 0.9    | 3  |
| 24         | 54 | TRB2454 | 320   | 342      | 364  | 383  | 399  | 418  | 0.8    | 2  |
| 24         | 48 | TRB2448 | 294   | 312      | 333  | 349  | 365  | 384  | 0.7    | 2  |
| 24         | 42 | TRB2442 | 251   | 269      | 285  | 302  | 312  | 330  | 0.7    | 2  |
| 24         | 36 | TRB2436 | 225   | 241      | 253  | 268  | 279  | 293  | 0.6    | 2  |
| 24         | 30 | TRB2430 | 198   | 210      | 222  | 234  | 244  | 255  | 0.5    | 1  |
| 24         | 24 | TRB2424 | 169   | 179      | 191  | 200  | 209  | 217  | 0.4    | 1  |
| 12         | 60 | TRB1260 | 200   | 211      | 224  | 234  | 244  | 254  | 0.5    | 1  |
| 12         | 54 | TRB1254 | 185   | 197      | 207  | 217  | 225  | 235  | 0.4    | 1  |
| 12         | 48 | TRB1248 | 171   | 180      | 191  | 200  | 207  | 216  | 0.4    | 1  |
| 12         | 42 | TRB1242 | 144   | 151      | 160  | 168  | 175  | 182  | 0.3    | 1  |
| 12         | 36 | TRB1236 | 129   | 137      | 144  | 150  | 157  | 164  | 0.3    | 1  |
| 12         | 30 | TRB1230 | 115   | 123      | 129  | 134  | 138  | 145  | 0.2    | 1  |
| 12         | 24 | TRB1224 | 104   | 109      | 113  | 117  | 123  | 129  | 0.2    | 1  |

S SPECIFY

Code

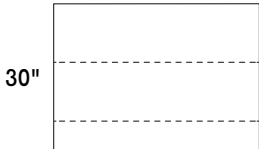
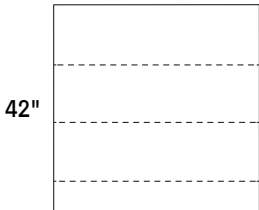
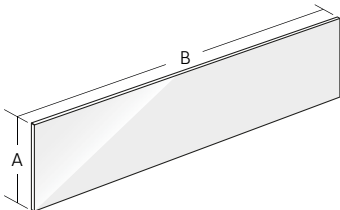
Fabric

FT -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Fabric:** Specify the code, refer to the current Artopex panel fabric cards.

Acrylic base tiles

Base tile made of a 4mm acrylic panel with an opaque, colored, glossy finish.  
These tiles are not available with openings.  
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.  
Can be used as a board.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 42         | 60 | TBA4260 | 1067  | 1.6    | 16 |
| 42         | 54 | TBA4254 | 972   | 1.4    | 15 |
| 42         | 48 | TBA4248 | 866   | 1.3    | 13 |
| 42         | 42 | TBA4242 | 750   | 1.1    | 11 |
| 42         | 36 | TBA4236 | 649   | 1.0    | 10 |
| 42         | 30 | TBA4230 | 549   | 0.8    | 8  |
| 42         | 24 | TBA4224 | 450   | 0.6    | 6  |
|            |    |         |       |        |    |
| 30         | 60 | TBA3060 | 750   | 1.1    | 11 |
| 30         | 54 | TBA3054 | 678   | 1.0    | 10 |
| 30         | 48 | TBA3048 | 653   | 0.9    | 9  |
| 30         | 42 | TBA3042 | 564   | 0.8    | 8  |
| 30         | 36 | TBA3036 | 491   | 0.7    | 7  |
| 30         | 30 | TBA3030 | 417   | 0.5    | 6  |
| 30         | 24 | TBA3024 | 342   | 0.4    | 5  |
|            |    |         |       |        |    |
| 18         | 60 | TBA1860 | 467   | 0.6    | 7  |
| 18         | 54 | TBA1854 | 422   | 0.6    | 6  |
| 18         | 48 | TBA1848 | 379   | 0.5    | 5  |
| 18         | 42 | TBA1842 | 320   | 0.4    | 5  |
| 18         | 36 | TBA1836 | 278   | 0.4    | 4  |
| 18         | 30 | TBA1830 | 254   | 0.3    | 3  |
| 18         | 24 | TBA1824 | 210   | 0.3    | 3  |



**WARNING:**  
Use with dry-erase markers only and a recommended cleaner.

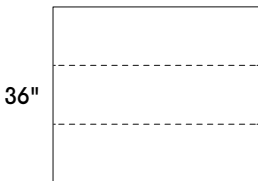
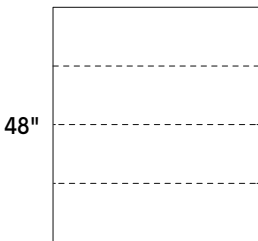
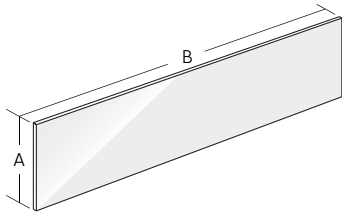
S SPECIFY

Code      Acrylic  
FT -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Acrylic:** Specify acrylic finish: Charcoal (A1), Grey (A3), Sand (A4) or White (A2). *Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 9.*

Acrylic tiles

Tiles made of a 4 mm opaque acrylic panel, colored and glossy finish.  
These tiles are not available with openings.  
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.  
Can be used as a writing board.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 48         | 60 | TRA4860 | 1261  | 1.9    | 19 |
| 48         | 54 | TRA4854 | 1133  | 1.7    | 17 |
| 48         | 48 | TRA4848 | 1019  | 1.5    | 15 |
| 48         | 42 | TRA4842 | 877   | 1.3    | 13 |
| 48         | 36 | TRA4836 | 762   | 1.1    | 12 |
| 48         | 30 | TRA4830 | 644   | 1.0    | 10 |
| 48         | 24 | TRA4824 | 523   | 0.7    | 8  |
|            |    |         |       |        |    |
| 36         | 60 | TRA3660 | 954   | 1.4    | 14 |
| 36         | 54 | TRA3654 | 861   | 1.3    | 13 |
| 36         | 48 | TRA3648 | 731   | 1.1    | 12 |
| 36         | 42 | TRA3642 | 630   | 1.0    | 10 |
| 36         | 36 | TRA3636 | 546   | 0.8    | 9  |
| 36         | 30 | TRA3630 | 470   | 0.7    | 7  |
| 36         | 24 | TRA3624 | 385   | 0.6    | 6  |



WARNING:

Use with dry-erase markers only and a recommended cleaner.

S

SPECIFY

Code

Acrylic

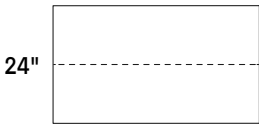
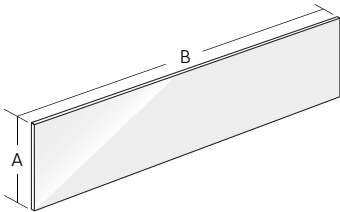
FT -  -

S

Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Acrylic: Specify acrylic finish: Charcoal (A1), Grey (A3), Sand (A4) or White (A2). Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 9.

Acrylic tiles (cont'd)

Tiles made of a 4 mm opaque acrylic panel, colored and glossy finish.  
These tiles are not available with openings.  
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.  
Can be used as a writing board.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 24         | 60 | TRA2460 | 653   | 0.9    | 10 |
| 24         | 54 | TRA2454 | 595   | 0.8    | 9  |
| 24         | 48 | TRA2448 | 536   | 0.7    | 8  |
| 24         | 42 | TRA2442 | 460   | 0.7    | 7  |
| 24         | 36 | TRA2436 | 403   | 0.6    | 6  |
| 24         | 30 | TRA2430 | 343   | 0.5    | 5  |
| 24         | 24 | TRA2424 | 285   | 0.4    | 4  |
|            |    |         |       |        |    |
| 12         | 60 | TRA1260 | 344   | 0.5    | 5  |
| 12         | 54 | TRA1254 | 315   | 0.4    | 4  |
| 12         | 48 | TRA1248 | 286   | 0.4    | 4  |
| 12         | 42 | TRA1242 | 241   | 0.3    | 3  |
| 12         | 36 | TRA1236 | 211   | 0.3    | 3  |
| 12         | 30 | TRA1230 | 182   | 0.2    | 2  |
| 12         | 24 | TRA1224 | 152   | 0.2    | 2  |



**WARNING:**  
Use with dry-erase markers only and a recommended cleaner.

S SPECIFY

Code

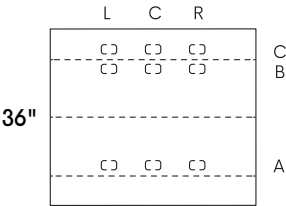
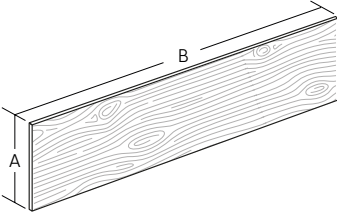
Acrylic

FT -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Acrylic:** Specify acrylic finish: Charcoal (A1), Grey (A3), Sand (A4) or White (A2). Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 9.

Laminate base tiles for 36" H. frame

Laminate base tile with or without electrical openings made of a 3⁄8" laminate panel. Edges are always black. Restrictions apply for use of openings for electricity and communication cables. Refer to the Product Guide. Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.



| Dimensions |    |       |          | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|-------|----------|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  | C     | D        |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 36         | 60 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TBL3660 | 187   | 1.3    | 18 |
| 36         | 54 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TBL3654 | 169   | 1.2    | 16 |
| 36         | 48 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TBL3648 | 157   | 1.1    | 15 |
| 36         | 42 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TBL3642 | 141   | 0.9    | 13 |
| 36         | 36 | A-B-C | C-LR     | TBL3636 | 124   | 0.8    | 11 |
| 36         | 30 | A-B-C | C-LR     | TBL3630 | 108   | 0.7    | 9  |
| 36         | 24 | A-B-C | C        | TBL3624 | 93    | 0.5    | 7  |

C: Available heights.  
D: Available opening positions.

IMPORTANT:

36" H. base tiles can only be installed on 36" H. frames.

S

SPECIFY

O

OPTION

Code

Laminate

Opening position

FT -  - L -  -

S

Code:

Consult the above product code list.

Laminate:

Laminates are available in T.F.L. 3⁄8" only. Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 4.

O

Opening positions:

Specify the position of the openings:

Level A: Opening at center

AC

\$9

Level A: Openings on the left and right

ALR

\$18

Level A: Openings on the left, right and center

ALCR

\$27

Level B: Opening at center

BC

\$9

Level B: Openings on the left and right

BLR

\$18

Level B: Openings on the left, right and center

BLCR

\$27

Level C: Opening at center

CC

\$9

Level C: Openings on the left and right

CLR

\$18

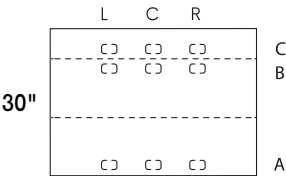
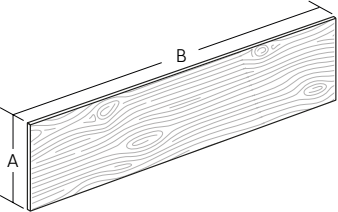
Level C: Openings on the left, right and center

CLCR

\$27

Laminate tiles for 36" H. frame

Tiles with or without electrical openings made of a 3⁄8" laminate panel. Edges are always black.  
Restrictions apply for use of openings for electricity and communication cables. Refer to the Product Guide.  
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.



| Dimensions |    |       |          | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|-------|----------|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  | C     | D        |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 30         | 60 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRL3060 | 163   | 1.2    | 16 |
| 30         | 54 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRL3054 | 149   | 1.0    | 14 |
| 30         | 48 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRL3048 | 136   | 0.9    | 13 |
| 30         | 42 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRL3042 | 126   | 0.8    | 11 |
| 30         | 36 | A-B-C | C-LR     | TRL3036 | 108   | 0.7    | 10 |
| 30         | 30 | A-B-C | C-LR     | TRL3030 | 95    | 0.6    | 8  |
| 30         | 24 | A-B-C | C        | TRL3024 | 85    | 0.5    | 6  |

C: Available heights.  
D: Available opening positions.

**IMPORTANT:**

30" H. tiles can only be installed on 36" H. frames.

S

SPECIFY

O

OPTION

Code

Laminate

Opening position

FT -  - L -  -

S

Code:

Consult the above product code list.

Laminate:

Laminates are available in T.F.L. 3⁄8" only. Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 4.

O

Opening positions:

Specify the position of the openings:

Level A: Opening at center

AC

\$9

Level A: Openings on the left and right

ALR

\$18

Level A: Openings on the left, right and center

ALCR

\$27

Level B: Opening at center

BC

\$9

Level B: Openings on the left and right

BLR

\$18

Level B: Openings on the left, right and center

BLCR

\$27

Level C: Opening at center

CC

\$9

Level C: Openings on the left and right

CLR

\$18

Level C: Openings on the left, right and center

CLCR

\$27



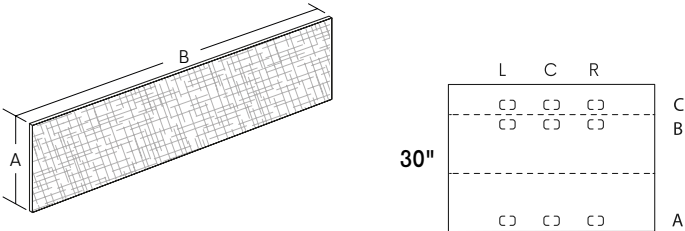
Fabric tiles for frames 36" H.

Tiles with or without electrical openings made of a 3⁄8" laminate tile covered with fabric.

Restrictions apply for use of openings for electricity and communication cables. Refer to the Product Guide.

Non-tackable.

Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.



| Dimensions |    |       |          | Code    | Price |          |      |      |      |      |        | Spec. |  |
|------------|----|-------|----------|---------|-------|----------|------|------|------|------|--------|-------|--|
| A          | B  | C     | D        |         | Gr.A  | COM/Gr.1 | Gr.2 | Gr.3 | Gr.4 | Gr.5 | Cu.Ft. | lb    |  |
| 30         | 60 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRT3060 | 196   | 237      | 277  | 315  | 348  | 384  | 1.2    | 16    |  |
| 30         | 54 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRT3054 | 180   | 217      | 254  | 288  | 316  | 352  | 1.0    | 14    |  |
| 30         | 48 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRT3048 | 165   | 198      | 232  | 262  | 287  | 317  | 0.9    | 13    |  |
| 30         | 42 | A-B-C | C-LR-LCR | TRT3042 | 150   | 180      | 209  | 235  | 258  | 285  | 0.8    | 11    |  |
| 30         | 36 | A-B-C | C-LR     | TRT3036 | 130   | 156      | 181  | 204  | 222  | 246  | 0.7    | 10    |  |
| 30         | 30 | A-B-C | C-LR     | TRT3030 | 114   | 136      | 159  | 176  | 194  | 213  | 0.6    | 8     |  |
| 30         | 24 | A-B-C | C        | TRT3024 | 101   | 119      | 135  | 151  | 165  | 181  | 0.5    | 6     |  |

C: Available heights.

D: Available opening positions.



**IMPORTANT:**  
30" H. tiles can only be installed on 36" H. frames.

S

SPECIFY

O

OPTION

Code

Fabric

Opening position

FT -  -  -

- S

Code:

Consult the above product code list.
- Fabric:

Specify the code, refer to the current Artopex panel fabric cards.
- O

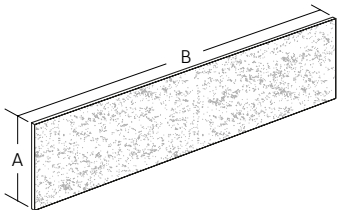
Opening position:

Specify the position of the opening:

|                                                 |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| Level A: Opening at center                      | AC   | \$9  |
| Level A: Openings on the left and right         | ALR  | \$18 |
| Level A: Openings on the left, right and center | ALCR | \$27 |
| Level B: Opening at center                      | BC   | \$9  |
| Level B: Openings on the left and right         | BLR  | \$18 |
| Level B: Openings on the left, right and center | BLCR | \$27 |
| Level C: Opening at center                      | CC   | \$9  |
| Level C: Openings on the left and right         | CLR  | \$18 |
| Level C: Openings on the left, right and center | CLCR | \$27 |

Felt tiles for 36" H. frames

Tile made of a 3⁄8" semi-rigid felt panel.  
These tiles are not available with openings.  
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 30         | 60 | TRF3060 | 379   | 1.2    | 6  |
| 30         | 54 | TRF3054 | 345   | 1.0    | 5  |
| 30         | 48 | TRF3048 | 317   | 0.9    | 5  |
| 30         | 42 | TRF3042 | 269   | 0.8    | 4  |
| 30         | 36 | TRF3036 | 237   | 0.7    | 4  |
| 30         | 30 | TRF3030 | 207   | 0.6    | 3  |
| 30         | 24 | TRF3024 | 177   | 0.5    | 2  |



**IMPORTANT:**  
30" H. tiles can only be installed on 36" H. frames.



**WARNING:**  
Artopex cannot guarantee the consistency of the felt color from one lot to another. Minor variations may be visible and therefore must be considered in the choice of this material (felt)

S SPECIFY

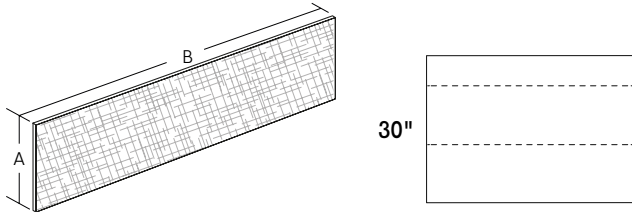
CodeFelt

FT -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Felt:** Specify felt color: Dune (FE12), Mist (FE11), Shadow (FE03) or Storm (FE36). Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 7.

Acoustic/tackable fabric tiles for 36" H. frames

Tile made of a 3⁄8" semi-rigid felt panel covered in fabric.  
These tiles are not available with openings.  
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price |          |      |      |      |      |        | Spec. |  |
|------------|----|---------|-------|----------|------|------|------|------|--------|-------|--|
| A          | B  |         | Gr.A  | COM/Gr.1 | Gr.2 | Gr.3 | Gr.4 | Gr.5 | Cu.Ft. | lb    |  |
| 30         | 60 | TRB3060 | 423   | 455      | 491  | 522  | 549  | 583  | 1.2    | 3     |  |
| 30         | 54 | TRB3054 | 386   | 415      | 448  | 477  | 502  | 535  | 1.0    | 3     |  |
| 30         | 48 | TRB3048 | 349   | 381      | 409  | 435  | 456  | 484  | 0.9    | 3     |  |
| 30         | 42 | TRB3042 | 302   | 327      | 353  | 376  | 394  | 418  | 0.8    | 2     |  |
| 30         | 36 | TRB3036 | 267   | 289      | 311  | 332  | 347  | 368  | 0.7    | 2     |  |
| 30         | 30 | TRB3030 | 233   | 252      | 272  | 287  | 302  | 320  | 0.6    | 2     |  |
| 30         | 24 | TRB3024 | 200   | 216      | 231  | 245  | 255  | 272  | 0.5    | 1     |  |



IMPORTANT:  
30" H. tiles can only be installed on 36" H. frames.

S SPECIFY

Code

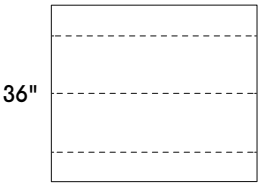
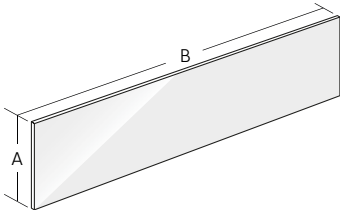
Fabric

FT -  -

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Fabric:** Specify the code, refer to the current Artopex panel fabric cards.

Acrylic base tiles for 36" H. frames

Base tile made of a 4mm acrylic panel with an opaque, colored, glossy finish.  
These tiles are not available with openings.  
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.  
Can be used as a board.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 36         | 60 | TBA3660 | 954   | 1.3    | 14 |
| 36         | 54 | TBA3654 | 861   | 1.2    | 13 |
| 36         | 48 | TBA3648 | 731   | 1.1    | 11 |
| 36         | 42 | TBA3642 | 630   | 0.9    | 10 |
| 36         | 36 | TBA3636 | 546   | 0.8    | 8  |
| 36         | 30 | TBA3630 | 470   | 0.7    | 7  |
| 36         | 24 | TBA3624 | 385   | 0.5    | 6  |



**WARNING:**  
Use with dry-erase markers only and a recommended cleaner.



**IMPORTANT:**  
36" H. base tiles can only be installed on 36" H. frames.

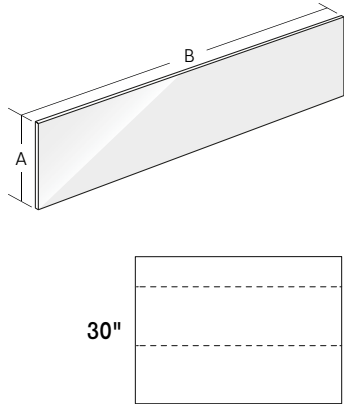
S SPECIFY

Code      Acrylic  
FT -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Acrylic:** Specify acrylic finish: Charcoal (A1), Grey (A3), Sand (A4) or White (A2). Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 9.

Acrylic tiles for 36" H. frames

Tiles made of a 4 mm opaque acrylic panel, colored and glossy finish.  
These tiles are not available with openings.  
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.  
Can be used as a writing board.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 30         | 60 | TRA3060 | 750   | 1.2    | 12 |
| 30         | 54 | TRA3054 | 678   | 1.0    | 11 |
| 30         | 48 | TRA3048 | 653   | 0.9    | 10 |
| 30         | 42 | TRA3042 | 564   | 0.8    | 8  |
| 30         | 36 | TRA3036 | 491   | 0.7    | 7  |
| 30         | 30 | TRA3030 | 417   | 0.6    | 6  |
| 30         | 24 | TRA3024 | 342   | 0.5    | 5  |



**WARNING:**  
Use with dry-erase markers only and a recommended cleaner.



**IMPORTANT:**  
30" H. tiles can only be installed on 36" H. frames.

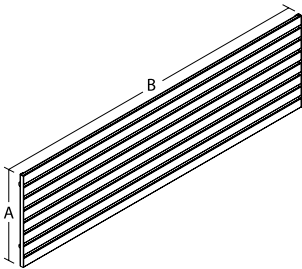
S SPECIFY

Code      Acrylic  
FT -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Acrylic:** Specify acrylic finish: Charcoal (A1), Grey (A3), Sand (A4) or White (A2). Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 9.

Accessory tile

Painted metal hanging tile, color must be specified. Can be installed starting at 6" from the ground in 12" increments. Artopex stationery accessories can be added, see price list Accessories in effect. Can be fitted with a AC-FSHDA1S flat panel support arm, the reinforcement for the accessory tile must be specified. Mounting hooks are pre-installed on the tile.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 12         | 60 | TVA1260 | 394   | 1.2    | 11 |
| 12         | 54 | TVA1254 | 385   | 1.1    | 10 |
| 12         | 48 | TVA1248 | 362   | 1.0    | 9  |
| 12         | 42 | TVA1242 | 340   | 0.8    | 8  |
| 12         | 36 | TVA1236 | 316   | 0.7    | 7  |
| 12         | 30 | TVA1230 | 287   | 0.6    | 6  |
| 12         | 24 | TVA1224 | 268   | 0.5    | 4  |



**IMPORTANT:**  
30" H. tiles can only be installed on 36" H. frames.

S

SPECIFY

Code

Metal

FT -  -

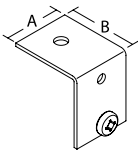
S

**Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**Metal:** Specify the metal finish. **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.**

## Reinforcement for accessory tile

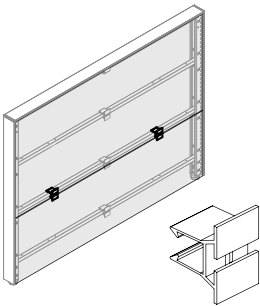
This reinforcement is used to strengthen the hanging tile when a support arm is installed.  
Attaches to a rail inside the frame. Black finish metal.  
Make sure you have a maximum of approximately 12" between each tile stop.  
For the number of tile stops to add, refer to the quantities already included with the tiles in the product guide.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 1¼         | 1¼ | FT-TVAR | 25    | 0.1    | 1  |

## Tile stop for base frames

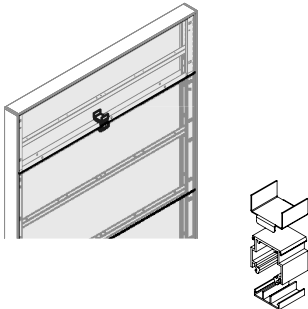
Tile stop provides reinforcement for acoustic/tackable, felt and acrylic tiles.  
Always installed on intermediate rails of base frame.  
Makes the tile more rigid for writing or pinning.  
Make sure you have a maximum of approximately 12" between each tile stop.  
For the number of tile stops to add, refer to the quantities already included with the tiles in the product guide.



|  |  | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|--|--|--------|-------|--------|----|
|  |  |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
|  |  | FT-BTF | 15    | 0.1    | 1  |

## Tile stops for stackable frames

Tile stops provides reinforcement for acoustic/tackable, felt and acrylic tiles.  
Always installed on top rail of base frame when a stackable frame is installed.  
Makes the surface more rigid for writing or pinning.  
Make sure there's a maximum of 12" between each tile stop.  
For the number of tile stops to add, refer to the quantities already included with the tiles in the product guide.



|  |  | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|--|--|---------|-------|--------|----|
|  |  |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
|  |  | FT-BTOF | 15    | 0.1    | 1  |

|                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| A                                                                                   |
| B                                                                                   |
| C                                                                                   |
| D                                                                                   |
| E                                                                                   |
| F                                                                                   |
| G                                                                                   |
| H                                                                                   |
| i                                                                                   |
| J                                                                                   |
| K                                                                                   |
| L                                                                                   |
| M                                                                                   |



# Electrical components

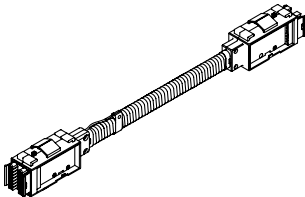


Electrical components

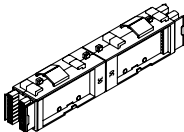
|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| harnesses                           | G02 |
| jumpers                             | G03 |
| coupling                            | G03 |
| duplex outlets                      | G04 |
| communication plates                | G04 |
| communication outlet covers         | G05 |
| full finishing plates               | G05 |
| duplex outlet finishing plates      | G05 |
| junction box cover                  | G06 |
| sealed power feed cables            | G06 |
| junction box with power feed cables | G06 |
| power feed cables for cable pole    | G07 |
| end cable pole                      | G07 |
| junction cable pole                 | G08 |
| mounted cable pole and top caps     | G09 |
| cable pole divider                  | G10 |

Harnesses

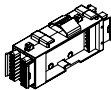
Harnesses for 24" to 60" wide panels.  
Includes: one or more brackets for attaching the harness to the rail of the panel frame.  
**30" to 60"**: Allows for up to 4 duplex outlets (back to back). **24"**: Allows for up to 2 duplex outlets (back to back).  
Including 2 openings (female) for jumpers at each end of harnesses.



| Dimensions       | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------------|--------|-------|--------|----|
|                  |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| For 60" L. frame | FT-H60 | 260   | 0.7    | 4  |
| For 54" L. frame | FT-H54 | 247   | 0.7    | 4  |
| For 48" L. frame | FT-H48 | 236   | 0.6    | 3  |
| For 42" L. frame | FT-H42 | 225   | 0.6    | 2  |
| For 36" L. frame | FT-H36 | 213   | 0.5    | 2  |



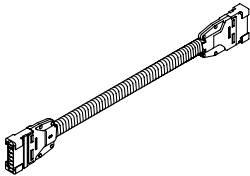
| Dimensions       | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------------|--------|-------|--------|----|
|                  |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| For 30" L. frame | FT-H30 | 168   | 0.5    | 2  |



| Dimensions       | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------------|--------|-------|--------|----|
|                  |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| For 24" L. frame | FT-H24 | 116   | 0.4    | 1  |

# Jumpers

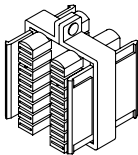
For running power between panels and connecting harnesses.  
The FT-H coupling (4-female) must be used to connect 2 jumpers (male) end to end.  
Refer to the Product Guide for information on the length required for each jumper in different configurations.



| Dimensions | Code      | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----|
| LENGTH     |           |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 216        | FT-EJS216 | 479   | 0.1    | 5  |
| 96         | FT-EJS96  | 275   | 0.1    | 5  |
| 82         | FT-EJS82  | 253   | 0.1    | 5  |
| 72         | FT-EJS72  | 234   | 0.1    | 4  |
| 66         | FT-EJS66  | 224   | 0.1    | 4  |
| 60         | FT-EJS60  | 213   | 0.1    | 4  |
| 54         | FT-EJS54  | 203   | 0.1    | 4  |
| 48         | FT-EJS48  | 194   | 0.1    | 4  |
| 42         | FT-EJS42  | 176   | 0.1    | 3  |
| 36         | FT-EJS36  | 167   | 0.1    | 3  |
| 30         | FT-EJS30  | 158   | 0.1    | 3  |
| 24         | FT-EJS24  | 149   | 0.1    | 2  |

# Coupling

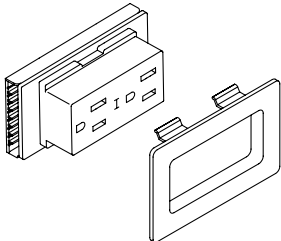
(4-female) coupling used to connect 2 to 4 jumpers (male) end to end.



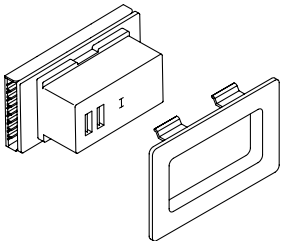
| Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|-------|-------|--------|----|
|       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| FT-HR | 56    | 0.1    | 1  |

## Duplex outlets

Duplex and double USB outlets. Attaches to the power distribution harness. The USB outlet exceeds the finishing plate by about ¼".  
For protection against induced voltage variations, circuit #4 is an isolated circuit with its own neutral and ground.  
Includes a choice of black or white finishing plate.



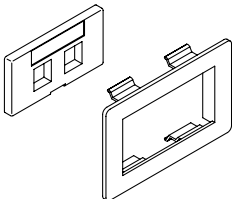
| Dimensions                                      | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--------|----|
|                                                 |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| Duplex outlet for circuit #1 - Black            | FT-DO1-N | 45    | 0.1    | 1  |
| Duplex outlet for circuit #1 - White            | FT-DO1-B | 45    | 0.1    | 1  |
| Duplex outlet for circuit #2 - Black            | FT-DO2-N | 45    | 0.1    | 1  |
| Duplex outlet for circuit #2 - White            | FT-DO2-B | 45    | 0.1    | 1  |
| Duplex outlet for circuit #3 - Black            | FT-DO3-N | 45    | 0.1    | 1  |
| Duplex outlet for circuit #3 - White            | FT-DO3-B | 45    | 0.1    | 1  |
| Duplex outlet for circuit #4 (isolated) - Black | FT-DO4-N | 45    | 0.1    | 1  |
| Duplex outlet for circuit #4 (isolated) - White | FT-DO4-B | 45    | 0.1    | 1  |



| Dimensions                                                  | Code      | Price | Spec.  |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------|----|
|                                                             |           |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| Double USB charger outlet for circuit #1 - Black            | FT-USB1-N | 217   | 0.1    | 1  |
| Double USB charger outlet for circuit #1 - White            | FT-USB1-B | 217   | 0.1    | 1  |
| Double USB charger outlet for circuit #2 - Black            | FT-USB2-N | 217   | 0.1    | 1  |
| Double USB charger outlet for circuit #2 - White            | FT-USB2-B | 217   | 0.1    | 1  |
| Double USB charger outlet for circuit #3 - Black            | FT-USB3-N | 217   | 0.1    | 1  |
| Double USB charger outlet for circuit #3 - White            | FT-USB3-B | 217   | 0.1    | 1  |
| Double USB charger outlet for circuit #4 (isolated) - Black | FT-USB4-N | 217   | 0.1    | 1  |
| Double USB charger outlet for circuit #4 (isolated) - White | FT-USB4-B | 217   | 0.1    | 1  |

## Communication plates

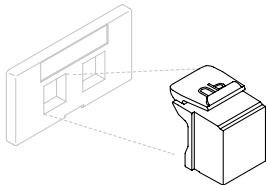
Set of plates for communication outlet, black or white.  
Covers 2 communication ports. Opening: 5/8" x 3/16".  
Communication ports are not included.  
Includes a plate for 2 communications ports and the finishing plate, black or white.



| Dimensions | Code      | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----|
|            |           |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| Black      | FT-COM2-N | 24    | 0.1    | 1  |
| White      | FT-COM2-B | 24    | 0.1    | 1  |

## Communication outlet covers

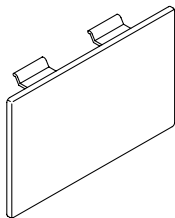
Cover for the opening of an unused communication outlet.  
Pack of 10.



|       | Code      | Price | Spec.  |    |
|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----|
|       |           |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| Black | FT-COMC-N | 23    | 0.1    | 1  |
| White | FT-COMC-B | 23    | 0.1    | 1  |

## Full finishing plates

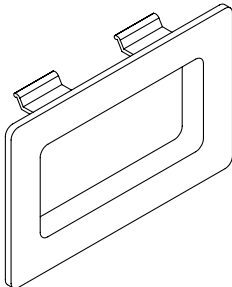
The full finishing plate is used for covering an unused opening in a tile.



|       | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|-------|----------|-------|--------|----|
|       |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| Black | FT-ERF-N | 15    | 0.1    | 1  |
| White | FT-ERF-B | 15    | 0.1    | 1  |

## Duplex outlet finishing plates

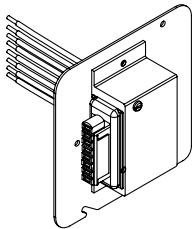
Additional finishing plate, if needed for duplex outlets.  
Used allows to create an opening for the routing of cables through a tile.  
This finishing plate is included with duplex outlets and can be ordered separately if required, black or white.



|       | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|-------|----------|-------|--------|----|
|       |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| Black | FT-ERD-N | 15    | 0.1    | 1  |
| White | FT-ERD-B | 15    | 0.1    | 1  |

Junction box cover

4 1⁄16" x 4 1⁄16" junction box cover with "Plug and Play" (female) outlet for FT-EJS jumper.  
The junction box (not included) may be wall-mounted to the height specified by the applicable building code or on the ceiling, near the end of the cable pole.



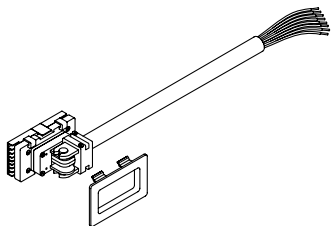
| Code    |  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|---------|--|-------|--------|----|
|         |  |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| FT-ECWD |  | 156   | 0.1    | 1  |



**WARNING:**  
Must be connected on-site by a certified electrician in accordance with the applicable building code.

Sealed power feed cables

Sealed power feed cable, for connecting a harness through tile opening.  
Cable pole not required.  
Includes a choice of black or white finishing plate.  
1" sealed black conduit with power feed cables for 4-circuit electrical systems.  
Left or right installation as required.



| Dimensions |       | Code         | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|----|
| LENGTH     |       |              |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 72         | Black | FT-HDCPF72-N | 311   | 0.6    | 3  |
| 72         | White | FT-HDCPF72-B | 311   | 0.6    | 3  |



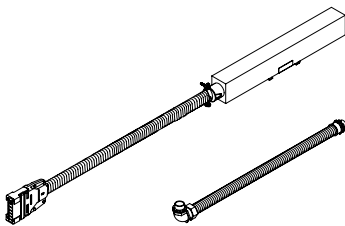
**WARNING:**  
The connection of a power feed cable to a harness is done at the same location as a duplex outlet that then can no longer be use as such.



**WARNING:**  
Must be connected on-site by a certified electrician in accordance with the applicable building code.

Junction box with power feed cable

Junction box with 72" L. power feed cable for 4-circuit electrical systems.  
Male "Plug and Play" connection to harnesses.  
Includes: one bracket to connect junction box to a rail on the frame of a panel.



| Dimension | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|-----------|---------|-------|--------|----|
| LENGTH    |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 72        | FT-EB72 | 461   | 0.55   | 6  |

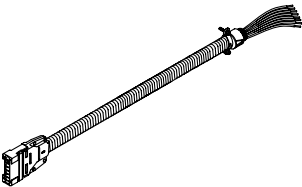


**WARNING:**  
Must be connected on-site by a certified electrician in accordance with the applicable building code.



Power feed cables

Power feed cable.  
Connects "Plug and Play" (male) to harnesses and connects to the source with electrical hardware (not included) specified by the applicable building code.  
Flexible oval metal conduit with cable feed for 4-circuit electrical systems.



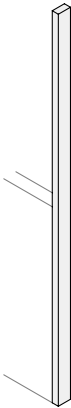
| Dimensions | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----------|-------|--------|----|
| LENGTH     |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 216        | FT-EC216 | 461   | 0.7    | 4  |
| 180        | FT-EC180 | 408   | 0.6    | 3  |
| 72         | FT-EC72  | 217   | 0.3    | 2  |



**WARNING:**  
Must be connected on-site by a certified electrician in accordance with the applicable building code.

End cable pole

End cable pole to contain the power feed harness and communication cables coming from the ceiling.  
Attaches at the end of a panel frame. Replaces the "C" end cap.  
Hardware for attaching to the frame included.  
Cable pole consists of 2- 12" L. sections of aluminum assembled using pressure. Can be cut on site if necessary.  
White ceiling tile adapter included.  
A painted steel divider can be ordered separately if required.



| Dimensions             | Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------------------|-------|-------|--------|----|
|                        |       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 1 1/2" X 3" - 12' long | CPNHC | 427   | 6.8    | 8  |



**NOTE:**  
The electrical junction box and other hardware are not included.

S SPECIFY

Code Trim  
FT -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Trim:** Specify finish. *Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.*



Junction cable pole

Junction cable pole contain the power feed harness and communication cables coming from the ceiling.

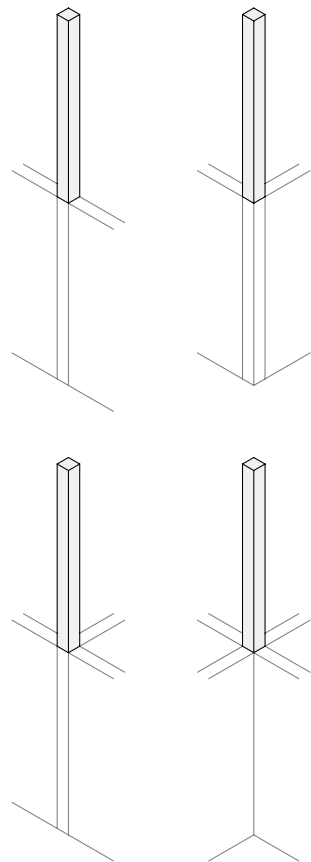
Attaches on top of a "B", "L", "T" or "X" connector. Not compatible with 120° connectors.

Hardware for attaching to the frame included.

Cable pole consists of 2- 10" L. sections of aluminum assembled using pressure. Can be cut on site if necessary.

White ceiling tile adapter included.

A painted steel divider can be ordered separately if required.



| Dimensions         | Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|--------------------|-------|-------|--------|----|
|                    |       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 3" X 3" - 10' long | CPNHJ | 448   | 10.1   | 8  |

**NOTE:**

The electrical junction box and other hardware are not included.

S

SPECIFY

Code

Trim

FT -  -

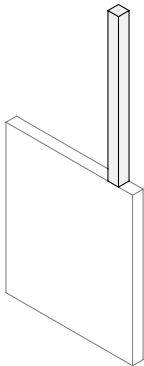
S

**Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**Trim:** Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

Mounted cable pole and top caps

Mounted cable pole to route the power feed harness and communication cables from the ceiling.  
Attaches on top of the panel at 3 1/4" from each side.  
Order appropriate top caps for the width of the panel on which the cable pole is mounted.  
Can be installed anywhere on the top of the panel. In such cases, order a "DP" full top cap that will have to be cut to fit on site depending on the placement of the cable pole.  
Hardware for attaching to the frame included.  
Cable pole consists of 2- 10" L. sections of aluminum assembled using pressure. Can be cut on site if necessary.  
White ceiling tile adapter included.  
A painted steel divider can be ordered separately if required.



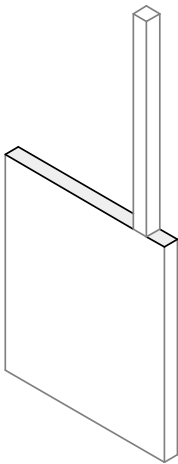
| Dimensions                    | Code | Price | Spec.  |    |
|-------------------------------|------|-------|--------|----|
|                               |      |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| CABLE POLE                    |      |       |        |    |
| 3" x 3" Cable pole - 10' long | TFCP | 452   | 9.0    | 8  |



**NOTE:**  
The electrical junction box and other hardware are not included.

Top cap for mounted cable pole

Top cap has 2 sections that adjust to the cable pole that can be positionned at 3 1/4" from each side of the panel.  
Hardware for attaching to the frame included.



| Dimensions                     | Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|----|
|                                |       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| TOP CAP FOR MOUNTED CABLE POLE |       |       |        |    |
| 60                             | ENJ60 | 101   | 1.2    | 2  |
| 54                             | ENJ54 | 91    | 1.0    | 2  |
| 48                             | ENJ48 | 89    | 0.9    | 2  |
| 42                             | ENJ42 | 81    | 0.8    | 1  |
| 36                             | ENJ36 | 74    | 0.7    | 1  |
| 30                             | ENJ30 | 67    | 0.6    | 1  |
| 24                             | ENJ24 | 63    | 0.5    | 1  |

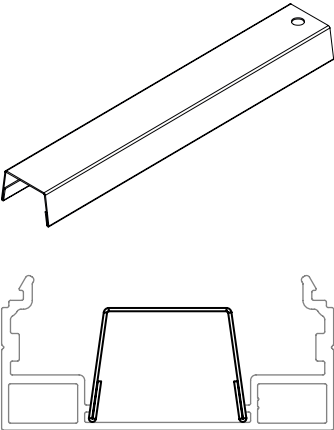
S SPECIFY

Code Trim  
FT -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Trim:** Specify the finish. *Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.*

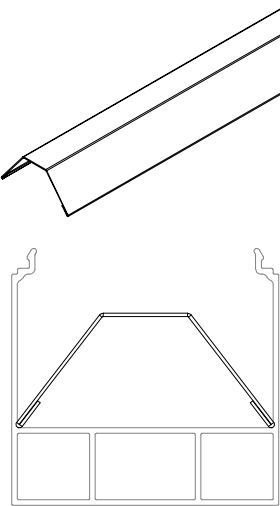
# Cable pole divider

Metal divider for 1 1/2" x 3" cable pole.  
Set of 3-48" lengths in order to separate the power feed cable and communication cables.  
Black finish.



| Dimensions           | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--------|----|
|                      |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| Set of 3-48" lengths | FT-CPDA | 124   | 0.3    | 5  |

Metal divider for 3" x 3" cable pole.  
Set of 2-60" lengths in order to separate the power feed cable and communication cables.  
Black finish.



| Dimensions           | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--------|----|
|                      |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| Set of 2-60" lengths | FT-CPDB | 111   | 0.4    | 5  |

|                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| A                                                                                   |
| B                                                                                   |
| C                                                                                   |
| D                                                                                   |
| E                                                                                   |
| F                                                                                   |
| G                                                                                   |
| H                                                                                   |
| i                                                                                   |
| J                                                                                   |
| K                                                                                   |
| L                                                                                   |
| M                                                                                   |

# Surfaces & mounted shelves



Surfaces & mounted shelves

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| rectangular surfaces                                  | H02 |
| rectangular surface extensions                        | H04 |
| tapered surface extensions                            | H05 |
| rectangular surface extentions                        | H06 |
| 90° right corner surfaces with curved interior access | H08 |
| 90° left corner surfaces with curved interior access  | H11 |
| 120° corner surfaces with curved interior acces       | H14 |
| 120° "wing" corner surfaces                           | H15 |
| "D" shaped surfaces                                   | H16 |
| collaborative work surfaces                           | H17 |
| rectangular counter tops                              | H19 |
| counter tops with 45° end                             | H20 |
| lamine mounted shelves with square corners            | H22 |
| lamine mounted shelves with rounded corners           | H23 |

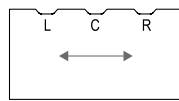
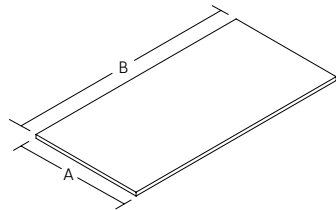
## Rectangular surfaces

Rectangular surface, attaches to a panel.

It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.

Grommet and multi-outlet options available.

Surfaces of 42" and less can only have either one grommet or multi-outlet in the center.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----|
|            |    |         | L1     | S1     |       |        |    |
| A          | B  |         | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 30         | 84 | SSi3084 | 401    | 801    | 1970  | 1.6    | 65 |
| 30         | 78 | SSi3078 | 384    | 758    | 1862  | 1.5    | 61 |
| 30         | 72 | SSi3072 | 352    | 693    | 1713  | 1.4    | 56 |
| 30         | 66 | SSi3066 | 336    | 652    | 1586  | 1.3    | 51 |
| 30         | 60 | SSi3060 | 319    | 610    | 1460  | 1.2    | 47 |
| 30         | 54 | SSi3054 | 286    | 546    | 1311  | 1.0    | 42 |
| 30         | 48 | SSi3048 | 271    | 505    | 1196  | 0.9    | 37 |
| 30         | 42 | SSi3042 | 246    | 452    | 1057  | 0.8    | 33 |
| 30         | 36 | SSi3036 | 231    | 408    | 926   | 0.7    | 28 |
| 30         | 30 | SSi3030 | 216    | 365    | 799   | 0.6    | 23 |
| 30         | 24 | SSi3024 | 199    | 323    | 680   | 0.5    | 19 |
| 24         | 84 | SSi2484 | 361    | 684    | 1636  | 1.3    | 52 |
| 24         | 78 | SSi2478 | 348    | 650    | 1534  | 1.2    | 49 |
| 24         | 72 | SSi2472 | 316    | 596    | 1412  | 1.1    | 45 |
| 24         | 66 | SSi2466 | 304    | 561    | 1321  | 1.0    | 41 |
| 24         | 60 | SSi2460 | 290    | 524    | 1215  | 0.9    | 37 |
| 24         | 54 | SSi2454 | 260    | 471    | 1092  | 0.8    | 34 |
| 24         | 48 | SSi2448 | 246    | 435    | 988   | 0.8    | 30 |
| 24         | 42 | SSi2442 | 228    | 393    | 885   | 0.7    | 26 |
| 24         | 36 | SSi2436 | 211    | 357    | 779   | 0.6    | 22 |
| 24         | 30 | SSi2430 | 199    | 323    | 680   | 0.5    | 19 |
| 24         | 24 | SSi2424 | 186    | 286    | 568   | 0.4    | 15 |

**NOTE :**

Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

**IMPORTANT:**

It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

**S SPECIFY**

Code L1 / S1 Surface Edge Grommet M-Outlet Insert  
 FT -  -  -  /  -  -  -

**O OPTIONS**

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**L1 / S1:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L1= T.F.L. 1", S1= H.P.L. 1").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/8". **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.**

**Edge:** **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 5.**

**Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (P1...), Charcoal (P2...), Frost (P3...) or Black (P4...)

and choose a position(s): at left (...L), at right (...R), and/or centered (...C). **Example: P1LCR.** Add \$31 each.

**O Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet choice: **UN** (+\$351 ea.) **WB / WN** (+\$661 ea.), **QB / QN** (+\$661 ea.) or **XB / XN** (+\$427 ea.).

Position: Left (L), Center (C) and/or Right (R). **Example: WBLR.**

**For more information on grommets and power strips, see the Product Guide.**

**Insert:** Option to remove inserts under the surface (Ni) - \$16.

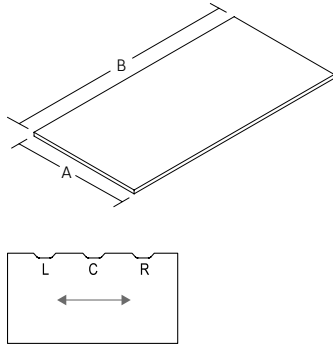
## Rectangular surfaces (cont'd)

Rectangular surface, attaches to a panel.

It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.

Grommet and multi-outlet options available.

Surfaces of 42" and less can only have either one grommet or multi-outlet in the center.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----|
|            |    |         | L1     | S1     |       |        |    |
| A          | B  |         | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 21         | 72 | SSi2172 | 300    | 546    | 1272  | 1.0    | 39 |
| 21         | 66 | SSi2166 | 288    | 514    | 1179  | 0.9    | 36 |
| 21         | 60 | SSi2160 | 276    | 484    | 1078  | 0.8    | 33 |
| 21         | 54 | SSi2154 | 246    | 433    | 986   | 0.8    | 29 |
| 21         | 48 | SSi2148 | 235    | 401    | 893   | 0.7    | 26 |
| 21         | 42 | SSi2142 | 216    | 364    | 794   | 0.6    | 23 |
| 21         | 36 | SSi2136 | 204    | 331    | 706   | 0.5    | 20 |
| 21         | 30 | SSi2130 | 192    | 302    | 614   | 0.4    | 16 |
| 21         | 24 | SSi2124 | 181    | 271    | 517   | 0.4    | 13 |

**IMPORTANT:**

It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

**NOTE :**

Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

**S SPECIFY**

Code L1 / S1 Surface Edge Grommet M-Outlet Insert  
 FT -  -  -  /  -  -  -

**O OPTIONS**

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**L1 / S1:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L1= T.F.L. 1", S1= H.P.L. 1").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/8". **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.**

**Edge:** **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 5.**

**Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (P1...), Charcoal (P2...), Frost (P3...) or Black (P4...)

and choose a position(s): at left (...L), at right (...R), and/or centered (...C). **Example: P1LCR.** Add \$31 each.

**O Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet choice: **UN** (+\$351 ea.) **WB / WN** (+\$661 ea.), **QB / QN** (+\$661 ea.) or **XB / XN** (+\$427 ea.).  
 Position: Left (L), Center (C) and/or Right (R). **Example: WBLR.**

**For more information on grommets and power strips, see the Product Guide.**

**Insert:** Option to remove inserts under the surface (Ni) - \$16.



## Rectangular surface extensions

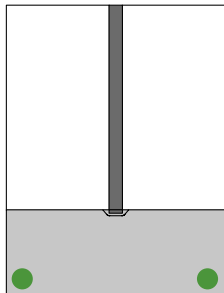
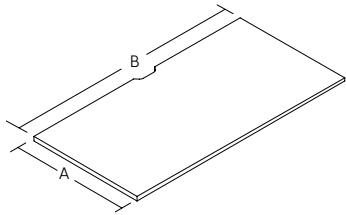
Rectangular surface extension, attaches to 2 adjacent surfaces.

The length of the surface corresponds to the depth of the 2 adjacent surfaces plus the 3" thickness of the panel.

It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.

Legs not included.

Please refer to the Take off price list for your choice of bases.



● Suggested leg position

| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----|
|            |    |          | L1     | S1     |       |        |    |
| A          | B  |          | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 30         | 63 | SSXD3063 | 333    | 636    | 1557  | 1.2    | 49 |
| 30         | 51 | SSXD3051 | 282    | 530    | 1276  | 1.0    | 40 |
| 30         | 45 | SSXD3045 | 267    | 486    | 998   | 0.9    | 35 |
| 24         | 63 | SSXD2463 | 302    | 547    | 1284  | 1.0    | 39 |
| 24         | 51 | SSXD2451 | 258    | 457    | 1030  | 0.8    | 32 |
| 24         | 45 | SSXD2445 | 245    | 422    | 950   | 0.7    | 28 |
| 21         | 63 | SSXD2163 | 287    | 506    | 1151  | 0.9    | 34 |
| 21         | 51 | SSXD2151 | 245    | 421    | 943   | 0.7    | 28 |
| 21         | 45 | SSXD2145 | 233    | 391    | 852   | 0.6    | 25 |



### WARNING:

Surfaces 45" (surfaces 21" + 21"), 51" (surfaces 24" + 24") and 63" (surfaces 30" + 30") can be used at the end of a row of panels. There is always a central grommet to leave a space for an end cap.



### NOTE :

Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

### S SPECIFY

Code L1 / S1 Surface Edge Grommet Insert  
FT -  -  -  /  -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**L1 / S1:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L1= T.F.L. 1", S1= H.P.L. 1").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/8". **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.**

**Edge:** **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 5.**

**Grommet:** Specify center grommet color: Black (P4C), Charcoal (P2C), Frost (P3C) or White (P1C).

**O Insert:** Option to remove inserts under the surface (Ni) - \$16.

## Tapered surface extensions

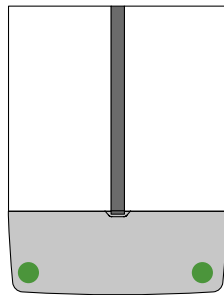
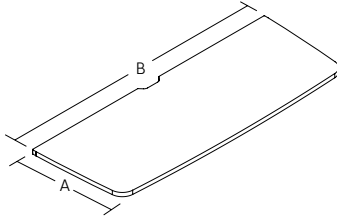
Tapered surface extension, attaches to 2 adjacent surfaces.

The length of the surface corresponds to the depth of the 2 adjacent surfaces plus the thickness of 3" of the panel.

It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.

Legs not included.

Please refer to the Take off price list for your choice of bases.



● Suggested leg position

| Dimensions |    | Code      | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|-----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----|
|            |    |           | L1     | S1     |       |        |    |
| A          | B  |           | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 30         | 63 | SSXFT3063 | 373    | 681    | 1603  | 1.2    | 49 |
| 30         | 51 | SSXFT3051 | 324    | 577    | 1324  | 1.0    | 40 |
| 30         | 45 | SSXFT3045 | 310    | 534    | 1045  | 0.9    | 35 |
| 24         | 63 | SSXFT2463 | 342    | 593    | 1332  | 1.0    | 39 |
| 24         | 51 | SSXFT2451 | 300    | 507    | 1078  | 0.8    | 32 |
| 24         | 45 | SSXFT2445 | 288    | 472    | 998   | 0.7    | 28 |
| 21         | 63 | SSXFT2163 | 331    | 550    | 1195  | 0.9    | 34 |
| 21         | 51 | SSXFT2151 | 288    | 471    | 993   | 0.7    | 28 |
| 21         | 45 | SSXFT2145 | 277    | 442    | 903   | 0.6    | 25 |

### WARNING:

Surfaces 45" (surfaces 21" + 21"), 51" (surfaces 24" + 24") and 63" (surfaces 30" + 30") can be used at the end of a row of panels. There is always a central grommet to leave a space for an end cap, grommet color must be specified.

### NOTE :

Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

### S SPECIFY

Code L1/S1 Surface Edge Grommet Insert  
FT -  -  -  /  -  -

### O OPTION

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**L1 / S1:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L1= T.F.L. 1", S1= H.P.L. 1").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/8". **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.**

**Edge:** **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 5.**

**Grommet:** Specify center grommet color: Black (P4C), Charcoal (P2C), Frost (P3C) or White (P1C).

**O Insert:** Option to remove inserts under the surface (Ni) - \$16.

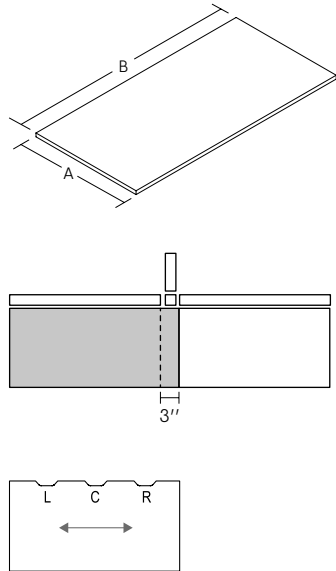
## Rectangular surface extension

Rectangular surface extension, attaches to a panel. Fills in the 3" space created by a "L", "B" or "T" connection.

It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.

Grommet and multi-outlet options available.

Surfaces of 45" and less can only have one grommet or multi-outlet in the center.



| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----|
|            |    |          | L1     | S1     |       |        |    |
| A          | B  |          | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 30         | 87 | SSiE3087 | 417    | 818    | 2091  | 1.7    | 68 |
| 30         | 81 | SSiE3081 | 402    | 778    | 1962  | 1.5    | 63 |
| 30         | 75 | SSiE3075 | 366    | 727    | 1825  | 1.4    | 58 |
| 30         | 69 | SSiE3069 | 353    | 684    | 1694  | 1.3    | 54 |
| 30         | 63 | SSiE3063 | 337    | 641    | 1563  | 1.2    | 49 |
| 30         | 57 | SSiE3057 | 303    | 578    | 1412  | 1.1    | 44 |
| 30         | 51 | SSiE3051 | 287    | 536    | 1282  | 1.0    | 40 |
| 30         | 45 | SSiE3045 | 272    | 491    | 1151  | 0.9    | 35 |
| 30         | 39 | SSiE3039 | 247    | 442    | 1012  | 0.8    | 30 |
| 30         | 33 | SSiE3033 | 232    | 397    | 880   | 0.7    | 26 |
| 30         | 27 | SSiE3027 | 217    | 353    | 749   | 0.5    | 21 |
| 24         | 87 | SSiE2487 | 377    | 712    | 1730  | 1.3    | 54 |
| 24         | 81 | SSiE2481 | 363    | 677    | 1624  | 1.3    | 50 |
| 24         | 75 | SSiE2475 | 350    | 643    | 1520  | 1.2    | 47 |
| 24         | 69 | SSiE2469 | 318    | 588    | 1396  | 1.1    | 43 |
| 24         | 63 | SSiE2463 | 308    | 553    | 1291  | 1.0    | 39 |
| 24         | 57 | SSiE2457 | 275    | 499    | 1166  | 0.9    | 36 |
| 24         | 51 | SSiE2451 | 263    | 462    | 1060  | 0.8    | 32 |
| 24         | 45 | SSiE2445 | 249    | 427    | 954   | 0.7    | 28 |
| 24         | 39 | SSiE2439 | 230    | 386    | 843   | 0.6    | 24 |
| 24         | 33 | SSiE2433 | 216    | 350    | 736   | 0.5    | 21 |
| 24         | 27 | SSiE2427 | 203    | 315    | 631   | 0.4    | 17 |



### NOTE :

Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.



### IMPORTANT:

It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

### S SPECIFY

Code L1 / S1 Surface Edge Grommet M-Outlet Insert  
 FT -  -  -  /  -  -  -

### O OPTIONS

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**L1 / S1:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L1= T.F.L. 1", S1= H.P.L. 1").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/8". **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.**

**Edge:** **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 5.**

**Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (P1...), Charcoal (P2...), Frost (P3...) or Black (P4...)

and choose a position(s): at left (...L), at right (...R), and/or centered (...C). **Example: P1LCR.** Add \$31 each.

**O Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet choice: **UN** (+\$351 ea.) **WB / WN** (+\$661 ea.), **QB / QN** (+\$661 ea.) or **XB / XN** (+\$427 ea.).

Positions: Left (L), Center (C) and/or Right (R). **Example: WBLR.**

**For more information on grommets and power strips, see the Product Guide.**

**Insert:** Option to remove inserts under the surface (Ni) - \$16.

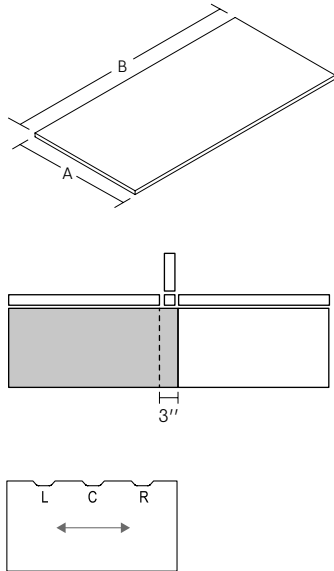
## Rectangular surface extension (cont'd)

Rectangular surface extension, attaches to a panel. Fills in the 3" space created by a "L", "B" or "T" connection.

It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.

Grommet and multi-outlet options available.

Surfaces of 45" and less can only have one grommet or multi-outlet in the center.



| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----|
|            |    |          | L1     | S1     |       |        |    |
| A          | B  |          | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 21         | 75 | SSiE2175 | 333    | 591    | 1360  | 1.0    | 41 |
| 21         | 69 | SSiE2169 | 303    | 540    | 1246  | 1.0    | 38 |
| 21         | 63 | SSiE2163 | 293    | 509    | 1154  | 0.9    | 34 |
| 21         | 57 | SSiE2157 | 262    | 459    | 1042  | 0.8    | 31 |
| 21         | 51 | SSiE2151 | 251    | 427    | 950   | 0.7    | 28 |
| 21         | 45 | SSiE2145 | 239    | 397    | 858   | 0.6    | 25 |
| 21         | 39 | SSiE2139 | 219    | 361    | 760   | 0.6    | 21 |
| 21         | 33 | SSiE2133 | 207    | 327    | 664   | 0.5    | 18 |
| 21         | 27 | SSiE2127 | 196    | 296    | 573   | 0.4    | 15 |



### IMPORTANT:

It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.



### NOTE :

Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

### S SPECIFY

Code L1 / S1 Surface Edge Grommet M-Outlet Insert  
 FT -  -  -  /  -  -  -

### O OPTIONS

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**L1 / S1:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L1= T.F.L. 1", S1= H.P.L. 1").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/8". **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.**

**Edge:** **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 5.**

**Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (P1...), Charcoal (P2...), Frost (P3...) or Black (P4...)

and choose a position(s): at left (...L), at right (...R), and/or centered (...C). **Example: P1LCR.** Add \$30 each.

**O Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet choice: **UN** (+\$351 ea.) **WB / WN** (+\$661 ea.), **QB / QN** (+\$661 ea.) or **XB / XN** (+\$427 ea.).  
 Positions: Left (L), Center (C) and/or Right (R). **Example: WBLR.**

**For more information on grommets and power strips, see the Product Guide.**

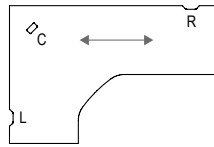
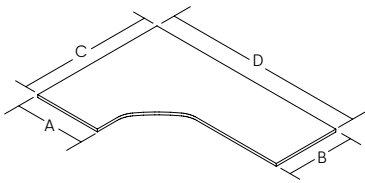
**Insert:** Option to remove inserts under the surface (Ni) - \$16.

## 90° right corner surfaces with curved interior access

90° right corner surface with curved interior access, attaches to a panel.

It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.

Grommet and multi-outlet options available.



| Dimensions |    |    |    | Code         | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |     |
|------------|----|----|----|--------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----|
|            |    |    |    |              | L1     | S1     |       |        |     |
| A          | B  | C  | D  |              | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb  |
| 30         | 30 | 48 | 84 | SCOR30304884 | 582    | 1216   | 2526  | 5.0    | 105 |
| 30         | 30 | 48 | 78 | SCOR30304878 | 559    | 1151   | 2468  | 4.6    | 97  |
| 30         | 30 | 48 | 72 | SCOR30304872 | 536    | 1085   | 2329  | 4.3    | 90  |
| 30         | 30 | 48 | 66 | SCOR30304866 | 514    | 1019   | 2136  | 4.0    | 82  |
| 30         | 30 | 48 | 60 | SCOR30304860 | 454    | 911    | 1959  | 3.6    | 75  |
| 30         | 30 | 48 | 54 | SCOR30304854 | 431    | 848    | 1840  | 3.2    | 67  |
| 30         | 30 | 48 | 48 | SCOR30304848 | 388    | 758    | 1668  | 3.0    | 60  |
|            |    |    |    |              |        |        |       |        |     |
| 30         | 24 | 48 | 84 | SCOR30244884 | 582    | 1216   | 2526  | 5.0    | 105 |
| 30         | 24 | 48 | 78 | SCOR30244878 | 559    | 1151   | 2468  | 4.6    | 97  |
| 30         | 24 | 48 | 72 | SCOR30244872 | 536    | 1085   | 2329  | 4.3    | 90  |
| 30         | 24 | 48 | 66 | SCOR30244866 | 514    | 1019   | 2136  | 3.9    | 82  |
| 30         | 24 | 48 | 60 | SCOR30244860 | 454    | 911    | 1959  | 3.6    | 75  |
| 30         | 24 | 48 | 54 | SCOR30244854 | 431    | 848    | 1840  | 3.2    | 67  |
| 30         | 24 | 48 | 48 | SCOR30244848 | 388    | 758    | 1668  | 2.9    | 60  |

**IMPORTANT:**

The same color must be specified for each grommet.

**IMPORTANT:**

It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

**NOTE :**

Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

**S SPECIFY**

Code L1 / S1 Surface Edge Grommet left-right Grommet center M-Outlet Insert

FT -  -  -  /  -  -  -  -

**O OPTIONS**

**S** Code: Consult the above product code list.

**L1 / S1:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/4". **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.**

**Edge:** **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 5.**

**Grommet left-right:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**P1...**), Charcoal (**P2...**), Frost (**P3...**) or Black (**P4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**) and/or at right (...**R**). **Example: P1LR.** Add \$31 each.

**Grommet center:** Grommet option available: Black (**G4C**), Charcoal (**G2C**), Frost (**G3C**) or White (**G1C**) in the center, add \$37 each.

**O Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet choice: **UN** (+\$351 ea.), **WB / WN** (+\$661 ea.), **QB / QN** (+\$661 ea.) or **XB / XN** (+\$427 ea.).

Positions: Left (**L**), Center (**C**) and/or Right (**R**). **Example: WBLR.**

**For more information on grommets and power strips, see the Product Guide.**

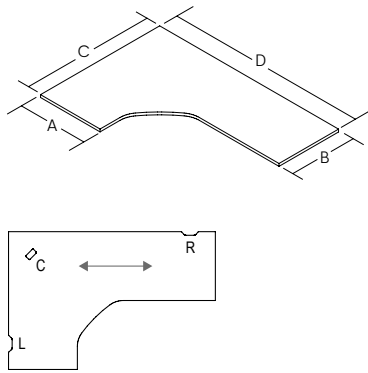
**Insert:** Option to remove inserts under the surface (**Ni**) - \$16.

## 90° right corner surfaces with curved interior access (cont'd)

90° right corner surface with curved interior access, attaches to a panel.

It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.

Grommet and multi-outlet options available.



| Dimensions |    |    |    | Code         | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |     |
|------------|----|----|----|--------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----|
|            |    |    |    |              | L1     | S1     |       |        |     |
| A          | B  | C  | D  |              | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb  |
| 30         | 24 | 42 | 84 | SCOR30244284 | 546    | 1102   | 2326  | 5.0    | 105 |
| 30         | 24 | 42 | 78 | SCOR30244278 | 525    | 1044   | 2200  | 4.6    | 97  |
| 30         | 24 | 42 | 72 | SCOR30244272 | 505    | 985    | 2072  | 4.3    | 90  |
| 30         | 24 | 42 | 66 | SCOR30244266 | 484    | 928    | 1960  | 3.9    | 82  |
| 30         | 24 | 42 | 60 | SCOR30244260 | 428    | 829    | 1792  | 3.6    | 75  |
| 30         | 24 | 42 | 54 | SCOR30244254 | 408    | 771    | 1666  | 3.2    | 67  |
| 30         | 24 | 42 | 48 | SCOR30244248 | 370    | 692    | 1517  | 2.9    | 60  |
| 24         | 30 | 48 | 84 | SCOR24304884 | 582    | 1216   | 2526  | 4.4    | 92  |
| 24         | 30 | 48 | 78 | SCOR24304878 | 559    | 1151   | 2468  | 4.1    | 85  |
| 24         | 30 | 48 | 72 | SCOR24304872 | 536    | 1085   | 2329  | 3.8    | 78  |
| 24         | 30 | 48 | 66 | SCOR24304866 | 514    | 1019   | 2136  | 3.5    | 72  |
| 24         | 30 | 48 | 60 | SCOR24304860 | 454    | 911    | 1959  | 3.2    | 65  |
| 24         | 30 | 48 | 54 | SCOR24304854 | 431    | 848    | 1840  | 2.9    | 59  |
| 24         | 30 | 48 | 48 | SCOR24304848 | 388    | 758    | 1668  | 2.6    | 52  |

**IMPORTANT:**

The same color must be specified for each grommet.

**IMPORTANT:**

It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

**NOTE :**

Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

**S SPECIFY**

Code L1/S1 Surface Edge Grommet left-right Grommet center M-Outlet Insert  
FT -  -  -  /  -  -  -  -

**O OPTIONS**

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**L1 / S1:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L1= T.F.L. 1", S1= H.P.L. 1").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/4". **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.**

**Edge:** **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 5.**

**Grommet left-right:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (P1...), Charcoal (P2...), Frost (P3...) or Black (P4...) and choose a position(s): at left (...L) and/or at right (...R). **Example: P1LR.** Add \$31 each.

**Grommet center:** Grommet option available: Black (G4C), Charcoal (G2C), Frost (G3C) or White (G1C) in the center, add \$37 each.

**O Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet choice: **UN** (+\$351 ea.) **WB / WN** (+\$661 ea.) **QB / QN** (+\$661 ea.) or **XB / XN** (+\$427 ea.).  
Positions: Left (L), Center (C) and/or Right (R). **Example: WBLR.**

**For more information on grommets and power strips, see the Product Guide.**

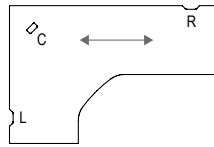
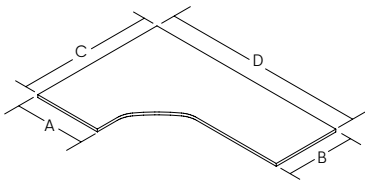
**Insert:** Option to remove inserts under the surface (Ni) - \$16.

## 90° right corner surfaces with curved interior access (cont'd)

90° right corner surface with curved interior access, attaches to a panel.

It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.

Grommet and multi-outlet options available.



| Dimensions |    |    |    | Code         | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |     |
|------------|----|----|----|--------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----|
|            |    |    |    |              | L1     | S1     |       |        |     |
| A          | B  | C  | D  |              | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb  |
| 24         | 24 | 48 | 84 | SCOR24244884 | 582    | 1216   | 2526  | 5.0    | 105 |
| 24         | 24 | 48 | 78 | SCOR24244878 | 559    | 1151   | 2468  | 4.6    | 97  |
| 24         | 24 | 48 | 72 | SCOR24244872 | 536    | 1085   | 2329  | 4.3    | 90  |
| 24         | 24 | 48 | 66 | SCOR24244866 | 514    | 1019   | 2136  | 3.9    | 82  |
| 24         | 24 | 48 | 60 | SCOR24244860 | 454    | 911    | 1959  | 3.6    | 75  |
| 24         | 24 | 48 | 54 | SCOR24244854 | 431    | 848    | 1840  | 3.2    | 67  |
| 24         | 24 | 48 | 48 | SCOR24244848 | 388    | 758    | 1668  | 2.9    | 60  |
|            |    |    |    |              |        |        |       |        |     |
| 24         | 24 | 42 | 84 | SCOR24244284 | 546    | 1102   | 2326  | 4.4    | 92  |
| 24         | 24 | 42 | 78 | SCOR24244278 | 525    | 1044   | 2200  | 4.1    | 85  |
| 24         | 24 | 42 | 72 | SCOR24244272 | 505    | 985    | 2072  | 3.8    | 78  |
| 24         | 24 | 42 | 66 | SCOR24244266 | 484    | 928    | 1960  | 3.5    | 72  |
| 24         | 24 | 42 | 60 | SCOR24244260 | 428    | 829    | 1792  | 3.2    | 65  |
| 24         | 24 | 42 | 54 | SCOR24244254 | 408    | 771    | 1666  | 2.9    | 59  |
| 24         | 24 | 42 | 48 | SCOR24244248 | 370    | 692    | 1517  | 2.6    | 52  |
| 24         | 24 | 42 | 42 | SCOR24244242 | 348    | 633    | 1336  | 2.2    | 46  |
|            |    |    |    |              |        |        |       |        |     |
| 24         | 24 | 36 | 36 | SCOR24243636 | 310    | 525    | 1088  | 1.7    | 34  |
| 21         | 21 | 36 | 36 | SCOR21213636 | 310    | 525    | 1088  | 1.7    | 34  |

**NOTE :**

Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

**IMPORTANT:**

The same color must be specified for each grommet.

**IMPORTANT:**

It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

**S SPECIFY**

Code L1 / S1 Surface Edge Grommet left-right Grommet center M-Outlet Insert

FT -  -  -  /  -  -  -  -

**O OPTIONS**

**S** Code: Consult the above product code list.

**L1 / S1:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L1 = T.F.L. 1", S1 = H.P.L. 1").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/4". **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.**

**Edge:** **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 5.**

**Grommet left-right:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (P1...), Charcoal (P2...), Frost (P3...) or Black (P4...) and choose a position(s): at left (...L) and/or at right (...R). **Example: P1LR.** Add \$31 each.

**Grommet center:** Grommet option available: Black (G4C), Charcoal (G2C), Frost (G3C) or White (G1C) in the center, add \$37 each.

**O Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet choice: **UN** (+\$351 ea.) **WB / WN** (+\$661 ea.), **QB / QN** (+\$661 ea.) or **XB / XN** (+\$427 ea.).

Positions: Left (L), Center (C) and/or Right (R). **Example: WBLR.**

**For more information on grommets and power strips, see the Product Guide.**

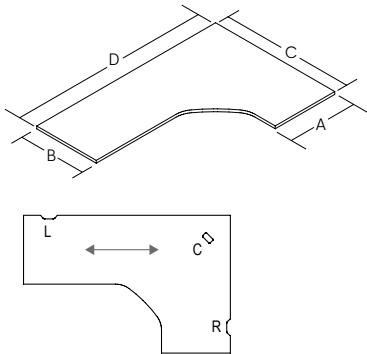
**Insert:** Option to remove inserts under the surface (Ni) - \$16.

## 90° left corner surfaces with curved interior access

90° left corner surface with curved interior access, attaches to a panel.

It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.

Grommet and multi-outlet options available.



| Dimensions |    |    |    | Code         | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |     |
|------------|----|----|----|--------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----|
|            |    |    |    |              | L1     | S1     |       |        |     |
| A          | B  | C  | D  |              | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb  |
| 30         | 30 | 48 | 84 | SCOL30304884 | 582    | 1216   | 2526  | 5.0    | 105 |
| 30         | 30 | 48 | 78 | SCOL30304878 | 559    | 1151   | 2468  | 4.6    | 97  |
| 30         | 30 | 48 | 72 | SCOL30304872 | 536    | 1085   | 2329  | 4.3    | 90  |
| 30         | 30 | 48 | 66 | SCOL30304866 | 514    | 1019   | 2136  | 3.9    | 82  |
| 30         | 30 | 48 | 60 | SCOL30304860 | 454    | 911    | 1959  | 3.6    | 75  |
| 30         | 30 | 48 | 54 | SCOL30304854 | 431    | 848    | 1840  | 3.2    | 67  |
| 30         | 30 | 48 | 48 | SCOL30304848 | 388    | 758    | 1668  | 2.9    | 60  |
|            |    |    |    |              |        |        |       |        |     |
| 30         | 24 | 48 | 84 | SCOL30244884 | 582    | 1216   | 2526  | 5.0    | 105 |
| 30         | 24 | 48 | 78 | SCOL30244878 | 559    | 1151   | 2468  | 4.6    | 97  |
| 30         | 24 | 48 | 72 | SCOL30244872 | 536    | 1085   | 2329  | 4.3    | 90  |
| 30         | 24 | 48 | 66 | SCOL30244866 | 514    | 1019   | 2136  | 3.9    | 82  |
| 30         | 24 | 48 | 60 | SCOL30244860 | 454    | 911    | 1959  | 3.6    | 75  |
| 30         | 24 | 48 | 54 | SCOL30244854 | 431    | 848    | 1840  | 3.2    | 67  |
| 30         | 24 | 48 | 48 | SCOL30244848 | 388    | 758    | 1668  | 2.9    | 60  |

**IMPORTANT:**

The same color must be specified for each grommet.

**IMPORTANT:**

It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

**NOTE :**

Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

**S SPECIFY**

Code L1/S1 Surface Edge Grommet left-right Grommet center M-Outlet Insert

FT -  -  -  /  -  -  -  -

**O OPTIONS**

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**L1 / S1:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L1= T.F.L. 1", S1= H.P.L. 1").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/4". **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.**

**Edge:** **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 5.**

**Grommet left-right:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (P1...), Charcoal (P2...), Frost (P3...) or Black (P4...) and choose a position(s): at left (...L) and/or at right (...R). **Example: P1LR.** Add \$31 each.

**Grommet center:** Grommet option available: Black (G4C), Charcoal (G2C), Frost (G3C) or White (G1C) in the center, add \$37 each.

**O Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet choice: **UN** (+\$351 ea.) **WB / WN** (+\$661 ea.) **QB / QN** (+\$661 ea.) or **XB / XN** (+\$427 ea.). Positions: Left (L), Center (C) and/or Right (R). **Example: WBLR.**

**For more information on grommets and power strips, see the Product Guide.**

**Insert:** Option to remove inserts under the surface (Ni) - \$16.

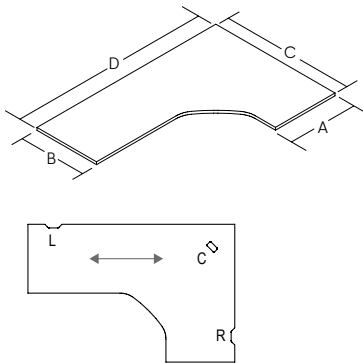


## 90° left corner surfaces with curved interior access (cont'd)

90° left corner surface with curved interior access, attaches to a panel.

It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.

Grommet and multi-outlet options available.



| Dimensions |    |    |    | Code         | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |     |
|------------|----|----|----|--------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----|
|            |    |    |    |              | L1     | S1     |       |        |     |
| A          | B  | C  | D  |              | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb  |
| 30         | 24 | 42 | 84 | SCOL30244284 | 546    | 1102   | 2326  | 5.0    | 105 |
| 30         | 24 | 42 | 78 | SCOL30244278 | 525    | 1044   | 2200  | 4.6    | 97  |
| 30         | 24 | 42 | 72 | SCOL30244272 | 505    | 985    | 2072  | 4.3    | 90  |
| 30         | 24 | 42 | 66 | SCOL30244266 | 484    | 928    | 1960  | 3.9    | 82  |
| 30         | 24 | 42 | 60 | SCOL30244260 | 428    | 829    | 1792  | 3.6    | 75  |
| 30         | 24 | 42 | 54 | SCOL30244254 | 408    | 771    | 1666  | 3.2    | 67  |
| 30         | 24 | 42 | 48 | SCOL30244248 | 370    | 692    | 1517  | 2.9    | 60  |
| 24         | 30 | 48 | 84 | SCOL24304884 | 582    | 1216   | 2526  | 4.4    | 92  |
| 24         | 30 | 48 | 78 | SCOL24304878 | 559    | 1151   | 2468  | 4.1    | 85  |
| 24         | 30 | 48 | 72 | SCOL24304872 | 536    | 1085   | 2329  | 3.8    | 78  |
| 24         | 30 | 48 | 66 | SCOL24304866 | 514    | 1019   | 2136  | 3.5    | 72  |
| 24         | 30 | 48 | 60 | SCOL24304860 | 454    | 911    | 1959  | 3.2    | 65  |
| 24         | 30 | 48 | 54 | SCOL24304854 | 431    | 848    | 1840  | 2.9    | 59  |
| 24         | 30 | 48 | 48 | SCOL24304848 | 388    | 758    | 1668  | 2.6    | 52  |



### IMPORTANT:

The same color must be specified for each grommet.



### IMPORTANT:

It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.



### NOTE :

Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

### S SPECIFY

Code L1 / S1 Surface Edge Grommet left-right Grommet center M-Outlet Insert

FT -  -  -  /  -  -  -  -

**S** Code: Consult the above product code list.

**L1 / S1:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L1= T.F.L. 1", S1= H.P.L. 1").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/4". **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.**

**Edge:** **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 5.**

**Grommet left-right:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (P1...), Charcoal (P2...), Frost (P3...) or Black (P4...) and choose a position(s): at left (...L) and/or at right (...R). **Example: P1LR.** Add \$31 each.

**Grommet center:** Grommet option available: Black (G4C), Charcoal (G2C), Frost (G3C) or White (G1C) in the center, add \$37 each.

**Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet choice: **UN** (+\$351 ea.), **WB / WN** (+\$661 ea.), **QB / QN** (+\$661 ea.) or **XB / XN** (+\$427 ea.).

Positions: Left (L), Center (C) and/or Right (R). **Example: WBLR.**

**For more information on grommets and power strips, see the Product Guide.**

**Insert:** Option to remove inserts under the surface (Ni) - \$16.

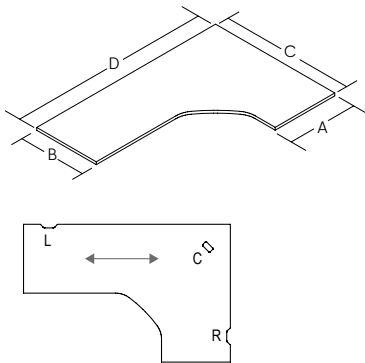
### O OPTIONS

## 90° left corner surfaces with curved interior access (cont'd)

90° left corner surface with curved interior access, attaches to a panel.

It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.

Grommet and multi-outlet options available.



| Dimensions |    |    |    | Code         | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |     |
|------------|----|----|----|--------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----|
|            |    |    |    |              | L1     | S1     |       |        |     |
| A          | B  | C  | D  |              | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb  |
| 24         | 24 | 48 | 84 | SCOL24244884 | 582    | 1216   | 2526  | 5.0    | 105 |
| 24         | 24 | 48 | 78 | SCOL24244878 | 559    | 1151   | 2468  | 4.6    | 97  |
| 24         | 24 | 48 | 72 | SCOL24244872 | 536    | 1085   | 2329  | 4.3    | 90  |
| 24         | 24 | 48 | 66 | SCOL24244866 | 514    | 1019   | 2136  | 3.9    | 82  |
| 24         | 24 | 48 | 60 | SCOL24244860 | 454    | 911    | 1959  | 3.6    | 75  |
| 24         | 24 | 48 | 54 | SCOL24244854 | 431    | 848    | 1840  | 3.2    | 67  |
| 24         | 24 | 48 | 48 | SCOL24244848 | 388    | 758    | 1668  | 2.9    | 60  |
| 24         | 24 | 42 | 84 | SCOL24244284 | 546    | 1102   | 2326  | 4.4    | 92  |
| 24         | 24 | 42 | 78 | SCOL24244278 | 525    | 1044   | 2200  | 4.1    | 85  |
| 24         | 24 | 42 | 72 | SCOL24244272 | 505    | 985    | 2072  | 3.8    | 78  |
| 24         | 24 | 42 | 66 | SCOL24244266 | 484    | 928    | 1960  | 3.5    | 72  |
| 24         | 24 | 42 | 60 | SCOL24244260 | 428    | 829    | 1792  | 3.2    | 65  |
| 24         | 24 | 42 | 54 | SCOL24244254 | 408    | 771    | 1666  | 2.9    | 59  |
| 24         | 24 | 42 | 48 | SCOL24244248 | 370    | 692    | 1517  | 2.6    | 52  |
| 24         | 24 | 42 | 42 | SCOL24244242 | 348    | 633    | 1336  | 2.2    | 46  |
| 24         | 24 | 36 | 36 | SCOL24243636 | 310    | 525    | 1088  | 1.7    | 34  |
| 21         | 21 | 36 | 36 | SCOL21213636 | 310    | 525    | 1088  | 1.7    | 34  |

**NOTE :**

Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

**IMPORTANT:**

The same color must be specified for each grommet.

**IMPORTANT:**

It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

**S SPECIFY**

Code L1/S1 Surface Edge Grommet left-right Grommet center M-Outlet Insert  
 FT -  -  -  /  -  -  -  -

**O OPTIONS**

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**L1 / S1:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L1= T.F.L. 1", S1= H.P.L. 1").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/8". **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.**

**Edge:** **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 5.**

**Grommet left-right:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (P1...), Charcoal (P2...), Frost (P3...) or Black (P4...) and choose a position(s): at left (...L) and/or at right (...R). **Example: P1LR.** Add \$31 each.

**Grommet center:** Grommet option available: Black (G4C), Charcoal (G2C), Frost (G3C) or White (G1C) in the center, add \$37 each.

**O Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet choice: **UN** (+\$351 ea.) **WB / WN** (+\$661 ea.), **QB / QN** (+\$661 ea.) or **XB / XN** (+\$427 ea.).  
 Positions: Left (L), Center (C) and/or Right (R). **Example: WBLR.**

**For more information on grommets and power strips, see the Product Guide.**

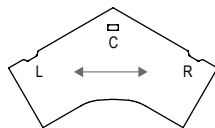
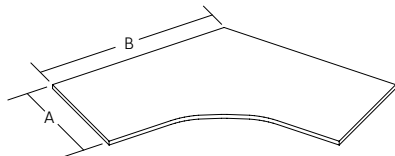
**Insert:** Option to remove inserts under the surface (Ni) - \$16.

## 120° corner surfaces with curved interior acces

120° corner surface with curved interior access, attaches to a panel.

It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.

Grommets and multi-outlet options available.



| Dimensions |    |    |    | Code        | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----|----|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----|
|            |    |    |    |             | L1     | S1     |       |        |    |
| A          | B  | C  | D  |             | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 30         | 60 | 60 | 30 | SCV30606030 | 645    | 1542   | 2421  | 7.1    | 81 |
| 30         | 54 | 54 | 30 | SCV30545430 | 578    | 1345   | 2135  | 6.1    | 72 |
| 30         | 48 | 48 | 30 | SCV30484830 | 516    | 1160   | 1862  | 5.1    | 62 |
| 30         | 42 | 42 | 30 | SCV30424230 | 458    | 994    | 1608  | 4.2    | 53 |
| 30         | 36 | 36 | 30 | SCV30363630 | 405    | 836    | 1363  | 3.4    | 44 |
|            |    |    |    |             |        |        |       |        |    |
| 24         | 60 | 60 | 24 | SCV24606024 | 604    | 1417   | 2120  | 6.5    | 67 |
| 24         | 54 | 54 | 24 | SCV24545424 | 542    | 1233   | 1865  | 5.6    | 60 |
| 24         | 48 | 48 | 24 | SCV24484824 | 482    | 1062   | 1623  | 4.6    | 52 |
| 24         | 42 | 42 | 24 | SCV24424224 | 428    | 905    | 1397  | 3.8    | 45 |
| 24         | 36 | 36 | 24 | SCV24363624 | 380    | 761    | 1182  | 3.1    | 37 |

**IMPORTANT:**

The same color must be specified for each grommet.

**IMPORTANT:**

It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

**NOTE :**

Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

**S SPECIFY****O OPTIONS**

Code L1 / S1 Surface Edge Grommet left-right Grommet center M-Outlet Insert

FT -  -  -  /  -  -  -  -

**S** Code: Consult the above product code list.

**L1 / S1:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L1= T.F.L. 1", S1= H.P.L. 1").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/4". **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.**

**Edge:** Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 5.

**Grommet left-right:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (P1...), Charcoal (P2...), Frost (P3...) or Black (P4...) and choose a position(s): at left (...L) and/or at right (...R). **Example: P1LR.** Add \$31 each.

**Grommet center:** Grommet option available: Black (G4C), Charcoal (G2C), Frost (G3C) or White (G1C) in the center, add \$37 each.

**O Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet choice: **UN** (+\$351 ea.), **WB / WN** (+\$661 ea.), **QB / QN** (+\$661 ea.) or **XB / XN** (+\$427 ea.).

Positions: Left (L), Center (C) and/or Right (R). **Example: WBLR.**

**For more information on grommets and power strips, see the Product Guide.**

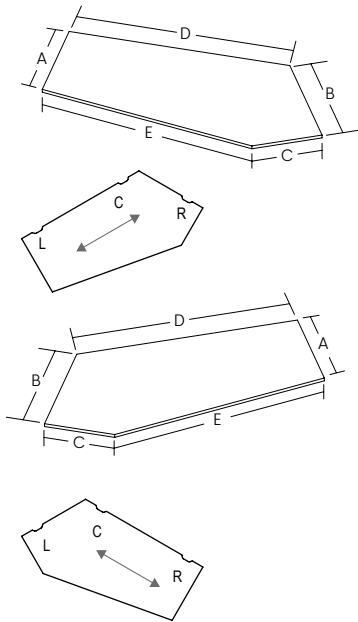
**Insert:** Option to remove inserts under the surface (Ni) - \$16.

## 120° "wing" corner surfaces

120° corner "Wing" shaped surface, attaches to a panel.

It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more (A dimension).

Grommet and multi-outlet options available.



| Dimensions |    |    |    |    | Code         | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----|----|----|--------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----|
|            |    |    |    |    |              | L1     | S1     |       |        |    |
| A          | B  | C  | D  | E  |              | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| LEFT       |    |    |    |    |              |        |        |       |        |    |
| 30         | 36 | 21 | 66 | 67 | SSVL30362166 | 468    | 1012   | 2163  | 4.4    | 99 |
| 24         | 30 | 21 | 60 | 58 | SSVL24302160 | 406    | 837    | 1693  | 3.5    | 76 |
| 24         | 30 | 21 | 48 | 47 | SSVL24302148 | 372    | 736    | 1452  | 2.9    | 62 |
| RIGHT      |    |    |    |    |              |        |        |       |        |    |
| 30         | 36 | 21 | 66 | 67 | SSVR30362166 | 468    | 1012   | 2163  | 4.4    | 99 |
| 24         | 30 | 21 | 60 | 58 | SSVR24302160 | 406    | 837    | 1693  | 3.5    | 76 |
| 24         | 30 | 21 | 48 | 47 | SSVR24302148 | 372    | 736    | 1452  | 2.9    | 62 |

**IMPORTANT:**

It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

**NOTE :**

Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

**S SPECIFY**

Code L1 / S1 Surface Edge Grommet M-Outlet Insert

FT -  -  -  /  -  -  -

**O OPTIONS**

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**L1 / S1:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L1= T.F.L. 1", S1= H.P.L. 1").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/4". **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.**

**Edge:** **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 5.**

**Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (P1...), Charcoal (P2...), Frost (P3...) or Black (P4...)

and choose a position(s): at left (...L), at right (...R), and/or centered (...C). **Example: P1LCR.** Add \$31 each.

**O Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet choice: **UN** (+\$351 ea.) **WB / WN** (+\$661 ea.) **QB / QN** (+\$661 ea.) or **XB / XN** (+\$427 ea.). Positions: Left (L), Center (C) and/or Right (R). **Example: WBLR.**

**For more information on grommets and power strips, see the Product Guide.**

**Insert:** Option to remove inserts under the surface (Ni) - \$16.

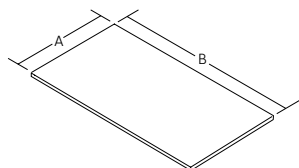
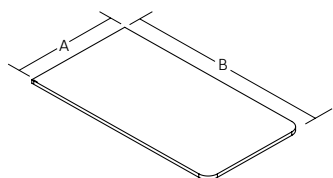
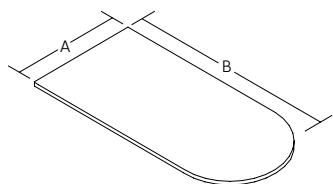
## "D" shaped surfaces

"D" shaped surface, rounded, arched or rectangular, attaches to a panel.

Legs not included. Legs not included.

It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.

Grommet and multi-outlet options available.



● Suggested leg position

| Dimensions                              |    | Code      | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |    |
|-----------------------------------------|----|-----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----|
|                                         |    |           | L1     | S1     |       |        |    |
| A                                       | B  |           | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| <b>ROUNDED</b>                          |    |           |        |        |       |        |    |
| 36                                      | 72 | SDSS3672  | 444    | 856    | 2059  | 3.3    | 67 |
| 30                                      | 72 | SDSS3072  | 408    | 758    | 1778  | 2.7    | 56 |
| 30                                      | 66 | SDSS3066  | 394    | 716    | 1651  | 2.5    | 51 |
| 30                                      | 60 | SDSS3060  | 362    | 656    | 1506  | 2.3    | 47 |
| 30                                      | 54 | SDSS3054  | 344    | 612    | 1377  | 2.1    | 42 |
| 30                                      | 48 | SDSS3048  | 333    | 573    | 1252  | 1.9    | 37 |
| <b>RECTANGULAR WITH ROUNDED CORNERS</b> |    |           |        |        |       |        |    |
| 36                                      | 72 | SDSiA3672 | 423    | 835    | 2038  | 3.3    | 67 |
| 30                                      | 72 | SDSiA3072 | 388    | 736    | 1756  | 2.7    | 56 |
| 30                                      | 66 | SDSiA3066 | 376    | 694    | 1629  | 2.5    | 51 |
| 30                                      | 60 | SDSiA3060 | 342    | 636    | 1485  | 2.3    | 47 |
| 30                                      | 54 | SDSiA3054 | 328    | 591    | 1357  | 2.1    | 42 |
| 30                                      | 48 | SDSiA3048 | 314    | 550    | 1230  | 1.9    | 37 |
| <b>RECTANGULAR</b>                      |    |           |        |        |       |        |    |
| 36                                      | 72 | SDSi3672  | 383    | 790    | 1993  | 3.3    | 67 |
| 30                                      | 72 | SDSi3072  | 350    | 692    | 1712  | 2.7    | 56 |
| 30                                      | 66 | SDSi3066  | 334    | 650    | 1585  | 2.5    | 51 |
| 30                                      | 60 | SDSi3060  | 302    | 590    | 1440  | 2.3    | 47 |
| 30                                      | 54 | SDSi3054  | 285    | 545    | 1310  | 2.1    | 42 |
| 30                                      | 48 | SDSi3048  | 263    | 495    | 1175  | 1.9    | 37 |



### NOTE :

Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

### S SPECIFY

Code L1 / S1 Surface Edge Grommet M-Outlet Insert  
 FT -  -  -  /  -  -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**L1 / S1:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L1= T.F.L. 1", S1= H.P.L. 1").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/8". Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.

**Edge:** Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 5.

**Grommet:** Grommet option available: Black (P4C), Charcoal (P2C), Frost (P3C) or White (P1C) in the center, add \$31 each.

**Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet choice: UN (+\$351 ea.) WB / WN (+\$661 ea.), QB / QN (+\$661 ea.) or XB / XN (+\$427 ea.).

Positions: Center (C). Example: WBLC.

For more information on grommets and power strips, see the Product Guide.

**Insert:** Option to remove inserts under the surface (Ni) - \$16.

### O OPTIONS

## Collaborative work surfaces

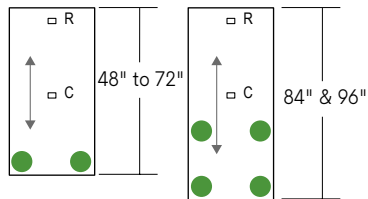
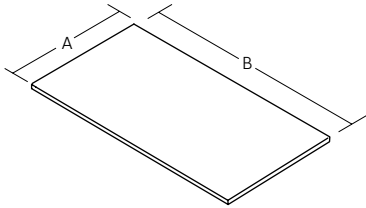
Large format work surfaces for collaborative spaces.

Legs not included. Please refer to the Take off price list for your choice of bases.

It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 36" or more.

It is recommended to use 2 stiffeners on all surfaces of 42" and 48" wide (A dimension).

Grommet and multi-outlet options available.



● Suggested leg position

| Dimensions         |    |                  | Code           | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |     |
|--------------------|----|------------------|----------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----|
|                    |    |                  |                | L1     | S1     |       |        |     |
| A                  | B  | Grom. & M-outlet |                | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb  |
| <b>RECTANGULAR</b> |    |                  |                |        |        |       |        |     |
| 48                 | 96 | C - R            | <b>SFi4896</b> | 626    | 1341   | 3554  | 5.7    | 120 |
| 48                 | 84 | C - R            | <b>SFi4884</b> | 570    | 1196   | 3162  | 5.0    | 105 |
| 48                 | 72 | C - R            | <b>SFi4872</b> | 515    | 1050   | 2708  | 4.3    | 90  |
| 42                 | 84 | C - R            | <b>SFi4284</b> | 522    | 1071   | 2451  | 4.4    | 92  |
| 42                 | 72 | C - R            | <b>SFi4272</b> | 473    | 942    | 2417  | 3.8    | 78  |
| 42                 | 60 | C - R            | <b>SFi4260</b> | 424    | 814    | 2023  | 3.2    | 65  |
| 36                 | 72 | C - R            | <b>SFi3672</b> | 476    | 828    | 2093  | 3.3    | 67  |
| 36                 | 60 | C - R            | <b>SFi3660</b> | 398    | 690    | 1726  | 2.7    | 56  |
| 36                 | 48 | R                | <b>SFi3648</b> | 341    | 593    | 1437  | 2.2    | 45  |



### IMPORTANT:

It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.



### NOTE :

Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

### S SPECIFY

Code L1 / S1 Surface Edge Grommet M-Outlet

FT -  -  -  /  -  -

### O OPTION

**Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**L1 / S1:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L1= T.F.L. 1", S1= H.P.L. 1").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/4". **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.**

**Edge:** **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 5.**

**Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (G1...), Charcoal (G2...), Frost (G3...) or Black (G4...) and choose a position(s): at right (...R), and/or centered (...C). **Example: G1CR.** Add \$37 each.

**Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet choice: **UN** (+\$351 ea.) **WB / WN** (+\$661 ea.), **QB / QN** (+\$661 ea.), **XB / XN** (+\$427 ea.), **M5** (+\$595 ea.) or **M6** (+765 ea.).

Positions: Left (L), Center (C) and/or Right (R). **Example: WBLR.**

**For more information on grommets and power strips, see the Product Guide.**

## Collaborative work surfaces (cont'd)

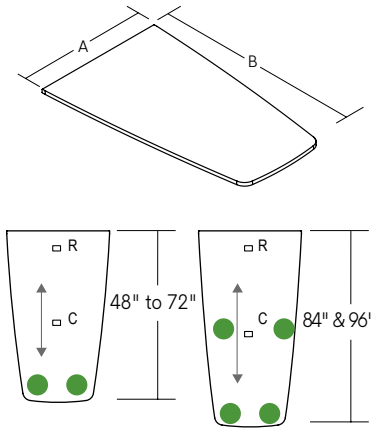
Large format work surfaces for collaborative spaces.

Legs not included. Please refer to the Take off price list for your choice of bases.

It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 36" or more.

It is recommended to use 2 stiffeners on all surfaces of 42" and 48" wide (A dimension).

Grommet and multi-outlet options available.



● Suggested leg position

| Dimensions     |    | Code             |                | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |     |
|----------------|----|------------------|----------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----|
|                |    |                  |                | L1     | S1     |       |        |     |
| A              | B  | Grom. & M-outlet |                | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb  |
| <b>TAPERED</b> |    |                  |                |        |        |       |        |     |
| 48             | 96 | C - R            | <b>SFT4896</b> | 666    | 1382   | 3630  | 5.7    | 120 |
| 48             | 84 | C - R            | <b>SFT4884</b> | 612    | 1239   | 3206  | 5.0    | 105 |
| 48             | 72 | C - R            | <b>SFT4872</b> | 557    | 1095   | 2780  | 4.3    | 90  |
| 42             | 84 | C - R            | <b>SFT4284</b> | 567    | 1113   | 2835  | 4.4    | 92  |
| 42             | 72 | C - R            | <b>SFT4272</b> | 519    | 989    | 2465  | 3.8    | 78  |
| 42             | 60 | C - R            | <b>SFT4260</b> | 471    | 861    | 2091  | 3.2    | 65  |
| 36             | 72 | C - R            | <b>SFT3672</b> | 512    | 881    | 2144  | 3.3    | 67  |
| 36             | 60 | C - R            | <b>SFT3660</b> | 437    | 771    | 1825  | 2.7    | 56  |
| 36             | 48 | R                | <b>SFT3648</b> | 396    | 664    | 1507  | 2.2    | 45  |

**IMPORTANT:**

It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

**NOTE :**

Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

**S SPECIFY****O OPTION**

Code L1 / S1 Surface Edge Grommet M-Outlet  
 FT -  -  -  /  -  -

**Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**L1 / S1:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L1= T.F.L. 1", S1= H.P.L. 1").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/8". **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.**

**Edge:** **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 5.**

**Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (G1...), Charcoal (G2...), Frost (G3...) or Black (G4...) and choose a position(s): at right (...R), and/or centered (...C). **Example: G1CR.** Add \$37 each.

**Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet choice: **UN** (+\$351 ea.), **WB / WN** (+\$661 ea.), **QB / QN** (+\$661 ea.), **XB / XN** (+\$427 ea.), **M5** (+\$595 ea) or **M6** (+765 ea).

Positions: Left (L), Center (C) and/or Right (R). **Example: WBLR.**

**For more information on grommets and power strips, see the Product Guide.**

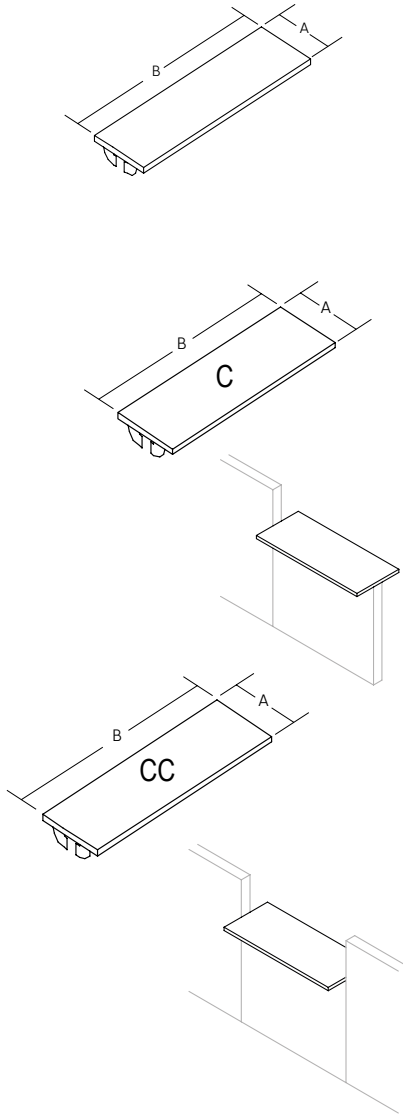
## Rectangular counter tops

Rectangular counter top surfaces for panels.

The "C" surface is used at the intersection between a counter top and a straight line panel that is higher at one end. (See drawing).

The "CC" surface is used at the intersection between a counter top and a straight line panel that is higher on both sides. (See drawing).

Supports included, the finish must be specified.



| Dimensions |        | Code     | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |    |
|------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B      |          | L1     | S1     |       |        |    |
|            |        |          | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 15         | 72     | SCTi72   | 350    | 537    | 1064  | 1.5    | 28 |
| 15         | 66     | SCTi66   | 340    | 516    | 998   | 1.3    | 26 |
| 15         | 60     | SCTi60   | 332    | 494    | 933   | 1.2    | 23 |
| 15         | 54     | SCTi54   | 308    | 455    | 851   | 1.1    | 21 |
| 15         | 48     | SCTi48   | 302    | 435    | 786   | 1.0    | 19 |
| 15         | 42     | SCTi42   | 294    | 414    | 721   | 0.9    | 16 |
| 15         | 36     | SCTi36   | 272    | 376    | 640   | 0.8    | 14 |
| 15         | 30     | SCTi30   | 263    | 353    | 573   | 0.6    | 12 |
| 15         | 24     | SCTi24   | 254    | 329    | 505   | 0.5    | 9  |
| 15         | 71 5/8 | SCTiC72  | 350    | 537    | 1064  | 1.5    | 28 |
| 15         | 65 5/8 | SCTiC66  | 340    | 516    | 998   | 1.3    | 26 |
| 15         | 59 5/8 | SCTiC60  | 332    | 494    | 933   | 1.2    | 23 |
| 15         | 53 5/8 | SCTiC54  | 308    | 455    | 851   | 1.1    | 21 |
| 15         | 47 5/8 | SCTiC48  | 302    | 435    | 786   | 1.0    | 19 |
| 15         | 41 5/8 | SCTiC42  | 294    | 414    | 721   | 0.9    | 16 |
| 15         | 35 5/8 | SCTiC36  | 272    | 376    | 640   | 0.7    | 14 |
| 15         | 29 5/8 | SCTiC30  | 263    | 353    | 573   | 0.6    | 12 |
| 15         | 23 5/8 | SCTiC24  | 254    | 329    | 505   | 0.5    | 9  |
| 15         | 71 1/4 | SCTiCC72 | 350    | 537    | 1064  | 1.5    | 28 |
| 15         | 65 1/4 | SCTiCC66 | 340    | 516    | 998   | 1.3    | 25 |
| 15         | 59 1/4 | SCTiCC60 | 332    | 494    | 933   | 1.2    | 23 |
| 15         | 53 1/4 | SCTiCC54 | 308    | 455    | 851   | 1.1    | 21 |
| 15         | 47 1/4 | SCTiCC48 | 302    | 435    | 786   | 1.0    | 18 |
| 15         | 41 1/4 | SCTiCC42 | 294    | 414    | 721   | 0.9    | 16 |
| 15         | 35 1/4 | SCTiCC36 | 272    | 376    | 640   | 0.7    | 14 |
| 15         | 29 1/4 | SCTiCC30 | 263    | 353    | 573   | 0.6    | 11 |
| 15         | 23 1/4 | SCTiCC24 | 254    | 329    | 505   | 0.5    | 9  |

### S SPECIFY

Code L1/S1 Surface Edge Metal  
FT -  -  -  /  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**L1 / S1:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L1= T.F.L. 1", S1= H.P.L. 1").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/8". **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.**

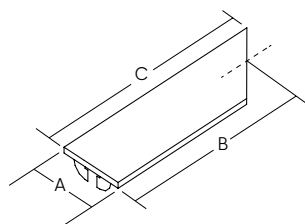
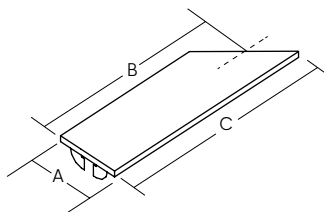
**Edge:** **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 5.**

**Metal:** Specify bracket finish. **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.**



## Counter tops with 45° end

Rectangular counter top for panel, with one 45° angled end, right or left.  
Supports included, the finish must be specified.



| Dimensions |    |    | Code    | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----|---------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  | C  |         | L1     | S1     |       |        |    |
|            |    |    |         | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 15         | 72 | 81 | SCTVR72 | 406    | 619    | 1145  | 1.6    | 32 |
| 15         | 66 | 75 | SCTVR66 | 399    | 597    | 1080  | 1.5    | 29 |
| 15         | 60 | 69 | SCTVR60 | 388    | 575    | 1014  | 1.4    | 27 |
| 15         | 54 | 63 | SCTVR54 | 365    | 537    | 932   | 1.3    | 25 |
| 15         | 48 | 57 | SCTVR48 | 358    | 514    | 865   | 1.2    | 22 |
| 15         | 42 | 51 | SCTVR42 | 350    | 493    | 800   | 1.0    | 20 |
| 15         | 36 | 45 | SCTVR36 | 341    | 471    | 733   | 0.9    | 18 |
| 15         | 30 | 39 | SCTVR30 | 334    | 448    | 667   | 0.8    | 15 |
| 15         | 24 | 33 | SCTVR24 | 325    | 426    | 602   | 0.7    | 13 |
| 15         | 72 | 81 | SCTVL72 | 406    | 619    | 1145  | 1.6    | 32 |
| 15         | 66 | 75 | SCTVL66 | 399    | 597    | 1080  | 1.5    | 29 |
| 15         | 60 | 69 | SCTVL60 | 388    | 575    | 1014  | 1.4    | 27 |
| 15         | 54 | 63 | SCTVL54 | 365    | 537    | 932   | 1.3    | 25 |
| 15         | 48 | 57 | SCTVL48 | 358    | 514    | 865   | 1.2    | 22 |
| 15         | 42 | 51 | SCTVL42 | 350    | 493    | 800   | 1.0    | 20 |
| 15         | 36 | 45 | SCTVL36 | 341    | 471    | 733   | 0.9    | 18 |
| 15         | 30 | 39 | SCTVL30 | 334    | 448    | 667   | 1.8    | 15 |
| 15         | 24 | 33 | SCTVL24 | 325    | 426    | 602   | 1.7    | 13 |

## S SPECIFY

Code L1/S1 Surface Edge Metal  
FT -  -  -  /  -

**S** Code: Consult the above product code list.

**L1 / S1:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L1= T.F.L. 1", S1= H.P.L. 1").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/4". **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.**

**Edge:** **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 5.**

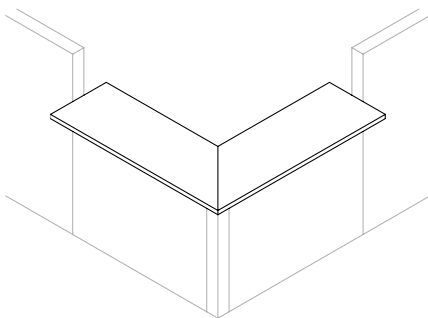
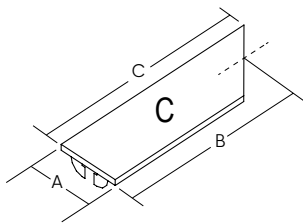
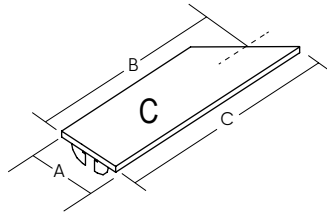
**Metal:** Specify bracket finish. **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.**

## Counter tops with 45° end (cont'd)

Rectangular counter top for panel, with one 45° angled end, right or left.

The "C" surface is used at the intersection between a counter top and a straight line panel that is higher at one end. (See drawing).

Supports included, the finish must be specified.



| Dimensions |        |        | Code     | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |    |
|------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B      | C      |          | L1     | S1     |       |        |    |
|            |        |        |          | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 15         | 71 5/8 | 80 5/8 | SCTVRC72 | 406    | 619    | 1145  | 1.6    | 31 |
| 15         | 65 5/8 | 74 5/8 | SCTVRC66 | 399    | 597    | 1080  | 1.5    | 29 |
| 15         | 59 5/8 | 68 5/8 | SCTVRC60 | 388    | 575    | 1014  | 1.4    | 27 |
| 15         | 53 5/8 | 62 5/8 | SCTVRC54 | 365    | 537    | 932   | 1.3    | 24 |
| 15         | 47 5/8 | 56 5/8 | SCTVRC48 | 358    | 514    | 865   | 1.2    | 22 |
| 15         | 41 5/8 | 50 5/8 | SCTVRC42 | 350    | 493    | 800   | 1.0    | 20 |
| 15         | 35 5/8 | 44 5/8 | SCTVRC36 | 341    | 471    | 733   | 0.9    | 17 |
| 15         | 29 5/8 | 38 5/8 | SCTVRC30 | 334    | 448    | 667   | 0.8    | 15 |
| 15         | 23 5/8 | 32 5/8 | SCTVRC24 | 325    | 426    | 602   | 0.7    | 13 |
| 15         | 71 5/8 | 80 5/8 | SCTVLC72 | 406    | 619    | 1145  | 1.6    | 31 |
| 15         | 65 5/8 | 74 5/8 | SCTVLC66 | 399    | 597    | 1080  | 1.5    | 29 |
| 15         | 59 5/8 | 68 5/8 | SCTVLC60 | 388    | 575    | 1014  | 1.4    | 27 |
| 15         | 53 5/8 | 62 5/8 | SCTVLC54 | 365    | 537    | 932   | 1.3    | 24 |
| 15         | 47 5/8 | 56 5/8 | SCTVLC48 | 358    | 514    | 865   | 1.2    | 22 |
| 15         | 41 5/8 | 50 5/8 | SCTVLC42 | 350    | 493    | 800   | 1.0    | 20 |
| 15         | 35 5/8 | 44 5/8 | SCTVLC36 | 341    | 471    | 733   | 0.9    | 17 |
| 15         | 29 5/8 | 38 5/8 | SCTVLC30 | 334    | 448    | 667   | 0.8    | 15 |
| 15         | 23 5/8 | 32 5/8 | SCTVLC24 | 325    | 426    | 602   | 0.7    | 13 |

### S SPECIFY

Code L1/S1 Surface Edge Metal  
 FT -  -  -  /  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**L1 / S1:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L1= T.F.L. 1", S1= H.P.L. 1").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/8". Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.

**Edge:** Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 5.

**Metal:** Specify bracket finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

## Laminate mounted shelves with square corners

1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick laminate shelves.

The edge is always the same color as the surface.

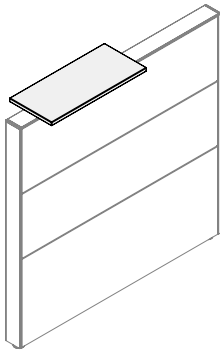
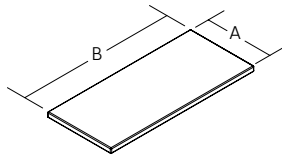
Installed on top caps of panels.

**RC6** central reinforcement must be specified if a shelf is installed on a 36" H. frame. The **RC12** central reinforcement is used on a 30", 42", 54" and 66" H. frames.

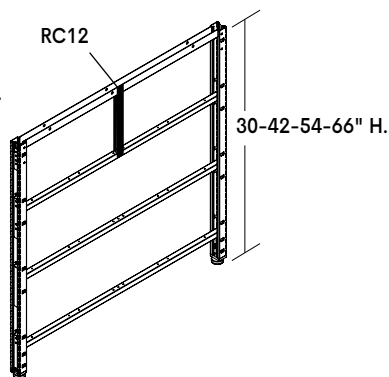
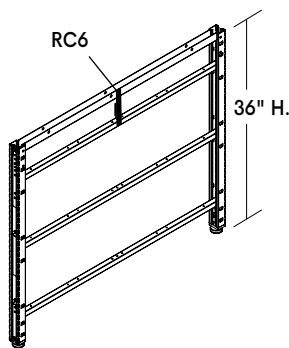
Central reinforcement (always black) has to be off-center if an outlet is specified in the center of the panel (tile).

Can be installed off-module on the same panel or overlapping on two panels.

Supports included, the finish must be specified.



| Dimensions     |    | Code      | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |    |
|----------------|----|-----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----|
|                |    |           | L1     | S1     |       |        |    |
| A              | B  |           | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| SQUARE CORNERS |    |           |        |        |       |        |    |
| 12             | 60 | SHELC1260 | 394    | 563    | 915   | 1.1    | 13 |
| 12             | 54 | SHELC1254 | 387    | 545    | 861   | 1.0    | 12 |
| 12             | 48 | SHELC1248 | 341    | 480    | 761   | 0.9    | 10 |
| 12             | 42 | SHELC1242 | 337    | 460    | 706   | 0.7    | 9  |
| 12             | 36 | SHELC1236 | 314    | 421    | 632   | 0.6    | 8  |
| 12             | 30 | SHELC1230 | 275    | 366    | 542   | 0.5    | 6  |
| 12             | 24 | SHELC1224 | 268    | 348    | 488   | 0.4    | 5  |
| 9              | 60 | SHELC0960 | 383    | 519    | 783   | 0.8    | 10 |
| 9              | 54 | SHELC0954 | 379    | 505    | 742   | 0.7    | 9  |
| 9              | 48 | SHELC0948 | 333    | 444    | 655   | 0.7    | 8  |
| 9              | 42 | SHELC0942 | 328    | 427    | 612   | 0.6    | 7  |
| 9              | 36 | SHELC0936 | 308    | 396    | 553   | 0.5    | 6  |
| 9              | 30 | SHELC0930 | 268    | 343    | 475   | 0.4    | 5  |
| 9              | 24 | SHELC0924 | 265    | 328    | 433   | 0.3    | 4  |



### S SPECIFY

Code L/S Surface Metal Reinforcement  
 FT -  -  -  -  -

**S** Code: Consult the above product code list.

**L / S:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L = T.F.L. 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>", S = H.P.L. 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" or H.P.L. 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>". **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.**

**Metal:** Specify the finish. **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.**

**Central reinforcement:** For frames 48", 54" and 60" wide, specify **RC6** for a 36" H. frame or **RC12** for a 30", 42", 54" or 66" H. frames.

## Laminate mounted shelves with rounded corners

1/16" thick laminate shelves.

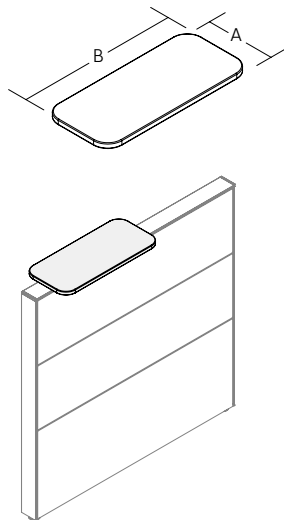
The edge is always the same color as the surface.

Installed on top caps of panels.

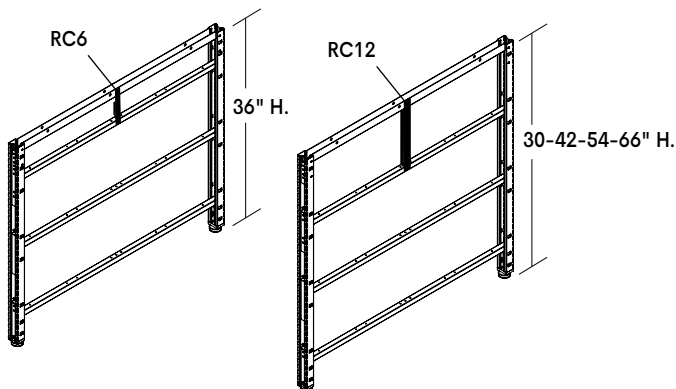
**RC6** central reinforcement must be specified if a shelf is installed on a 36" H. frame. The **RC12** central reinforcement is used on a 30", 42", 54" and 66" H. frames.

Central reinforcement (always black) has to be off-center if an outlet is specified in the center of the panel (tile).

Can be installed off-module on the same panel or overlapping on two panels.



| Dimensions             |    | Code             | Price  |        |       | Spec.  |    |
|------------------------|----|------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----|
|                        |    |                  | L1     | S1     |       |        |    |
| A                      | B  |                  | T.F.L. | H.P.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| <b>ROUNDED CORNERS</b> |    |                  |        |        |       |        |    |
| 12                     | 60 | <b>SHELR1260</b> | 454    | 629    | 981   | 1.1    | 13 |
| 12                     | 54 | <b>SHELR1254</b> | 449    | 611    | 927   | 1.0    | 12 |
| 12                     | 48 | <b>SHELR1248</b> | 404    | 547    | 828   | 0.9    | 10 |
| 12                     | 42 | <b>SHELR1242</b> | 399    | 528    | 774   | 0.7    | 9  |
| 12                     | 36 | <b>SHELR1236</b> | 377    | 491    | 702   | 0.6    | 8  |
| 12                     | 30 | <b>SHELR1230</b> | 338    | 437    | 612   | 0.5    | 6  |
| 12                     | 24 | <b>SHELR1224</b> | 333    | 418    | 558   | 0.4    | 5  |
| 9                      | 60 | <b>SHELR0960</b> | 445    | 586    | 849   | 0.8    | 10 |
| 9                      | 54 | <b>SHELR0954</b> | 439    | 571    | 809   | 0.7    | 9  |
| 9                      | 48 | <b>SHELR0948</b> | 394    | 512    | 723   | 0.7    | 8  |
| 9                      | 42 | <b>SHELR0942</b> | 388    | 496    | 681   | 0.6    | 7  |
| 9                      | 36 | <b>SHELR0936</b> | 371    | 466    | 624   | 0.5    | 6  |
| 9                      | 30 | <b>SHELR0930</b> | 333    | 414    | 545   | 0.4    | 5  |
| 9                      | 24 | <b>SHELR0924</b> | 330    | 398    | 503   | 0.3    | 4  |



### S SPECIFY

Code L/S Surface Metal Reinforcement  
 FT -  -  -  -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**L / S:** Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (L= T.F.L. 1/16", S= H.P.L. 1/16").

**Surface:** T.F.L. 1/16" or H.P.L. 1/16". **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 1.**

**Metal:** Specify the finish. **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.**

**Central reinforcement:** For frames 48", 54" and 60" wide, specify **RC6** for a 36" H. frame or **RC12** for a 30", 42", 54" or 66" H. frames.

# Supports



Supports

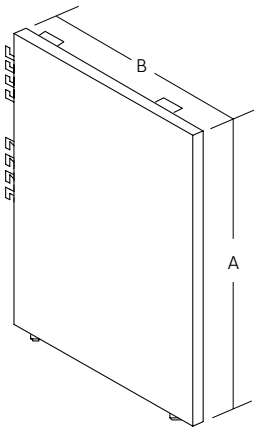
|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| 28" H. laminate end panels                  | i02 |
| 28" H. intermediate laminate end panels     | i03 |
| height adjustable laminate end panels       | i04 |
| 28" H. open metal full end gable            | i05 |
| doubler for laminate or metal half supports | i06 |
| cantilevers                                 | i07 |
| lateral support brackets                    | i08 |
| off-module support for work surfaces        | i09 |
| junction plates                             | i10 |
| stiffeners                                  | i10 |
| wall mount bracket                          | i10 |
| stabilizing foot                            | i11 |
| laminate end panels for lateral panels      | i12 |
| surface or credenza fastener set            | i13 |
| cantilever surface supports                 | i14 |

## 28" H. laminate end panels

**28" H. laminate end panel**, left or right, for 29" H. surfaces.

21", 24" and 30" supports are typically used as end supports, they are drilled on one side only for a finished look on the exterior and are therefore not reversible.

Black hardware (not visible) included.



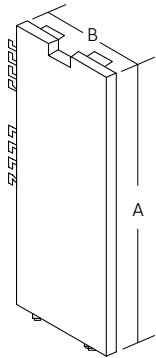
| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| LEFT       |    |          |       |        |    |
| 28         | 30 | SSUL2830 | 197   | 1.1    | 22 |
| 28         | 24 | SSUL2824 | 180   | 0.9    | 17 |
| 28         | 21 | SSUL2821 | 173   | 0.8    | 15 |
|            |    |          |       |        |    |
| RIGHT      |    |          |       |        |    |
| 28         | 30 | SSUR2830 | 197   | 1.1    | 22 |
| 28         | 24 | SSUR2824 | 180   | 0.9    | 17 |
| 28         | 21 | SSUR2821 | 173   | 0.9    | 15 |

**28" H. half support laminate panel**, left or right, for surfaces 29" H.

12" H. support, typically used as intermediate supports, they are drilled on one side only for a finished look on the exterior and are therefore not reversible.

The half support can be used with a leg doubler to support 2 face to face surfaces.

Black hardware (not visible) included.



| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| LEFT       |    |          |       |        |    |
| 28         | 12 | SSUL2812 | 133   | 0.5    | 9  |
|            |    |          |       |        |    |
| RIGHT      |    |          |       |        |    |
| 28         | 12 | SSUR2812 | 133   | 0.5    | 9  |

S

SPECIFY

Code

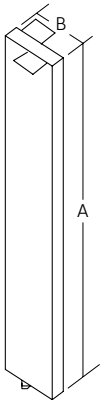
Base

FT -  - L1 -

**S** **Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Base:** Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.

28" H. intermediate laminate panels

28" to 29" H. intermediate laminate end panel.  
Recommended for surfaces of 48" L. or more, that do not have central support or stiffeners.  
Brackets included (does not attach to the panel frame).  
Can be combined, or not, with a stiffener according to the required weight capacity.



| Dimensions |   | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 28         | 5 | SSUPi28 | 91    | 0.2    | 4  |

S SPECIFY

Code

Base

FT -

-

L1

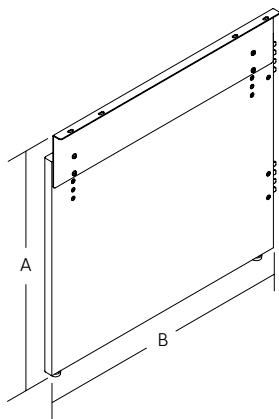
-

S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Base: Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.



**Full laminate end panel**, height adjustable from 26" to 29" H. For adjustable surfaces from 27" to 30" H.

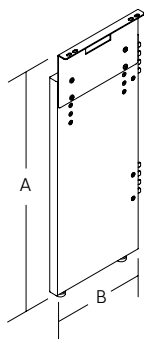
Hardware included.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| LEFT       |    |         |       |        |    |
| 26-29      | 30 | SSUAL30 | 217   | 1.0    | 20 |
| 26-29      | 24 | SSUAL24 | 201   | 0.8    | 16 |
| 26-29      | 21 | SSUAL21 | 195   | 0.8    | 14 |
| RIGHT      |    |         |       |        |    |
| 26-29      | 30 | SSUAR30 | 217   | 1.0    | 20 |
| 26-29      | 24 | SSUAR24 | 201   | 0.8    | 16 |
| 26-29      | 21 | SSUAR21 | 195   | 0.8    | 14 |

**Half laminate panel**, height adjustable from 26" to 29" H. For adjustable surfaces from 27" to 30" H.

The 12" support with clearance is normally used as an intermediate support.  
 Drilled on one side only for a finished look on the exterior and is therefore not reversible.  
 Metal support will always be visible, the finish must be specified.  
 Hardware included.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| LEFT       |    |         |       |        |    |
| 26-29      | 12 | SSUAL12 | 156   | 0.5    | 8  |
|            |    |         |       |        |    |
| RIGHT      |    |         |       |        |    |
| 26-29      | 12 | SSUAR12 | 156   | 0.5    | 8  |

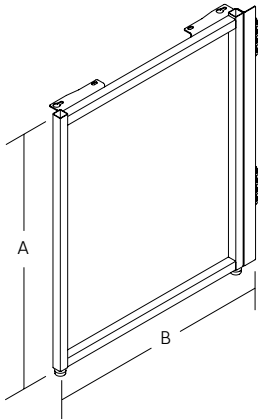
Code Base Metal

FT -  - L1 -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Base:** Axel finishes, see p.32 – section 2.  
**Metal:** Specify supports finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 – section 10.

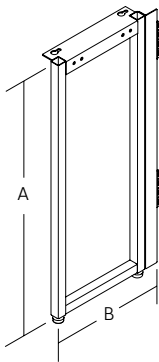
28" H. open metal full end gable

28" H. open metal full end gable, left or right, for 29" H. surfaces.  
1" x 1" tubular metal, the finish must be specified.



| Dimensions |    | Code      | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|-----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |           |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| LEFT       |    |           |       |        |    |
| 28         | 30 | SSUQL2830 | 206   | 1.1    | 8  |
| 28         | 24 | SSUQL2824 | 199   | 0.9    | 8  |
| 28         | 21 | SSUQL2821 | 197   | 0.8    | 7  |
|            |    |           |       |        |    |
| RIGHT      |    |           |       |        |    |
| 28         | 30 | SSUQR2830 | 206   | 1.1    | 8  |
| 28         | 24 | SSUQR2824 | 199   | 0.9    | 8  |
| 28         | 21 | SSUQR2821 | 197   | 0.8    | 7  |

28" H. open metal half gable, left or right, for 29" H. surfaces.  
1" x 1" tubular metal, the finish must be specified.  
The half end gable can receive a leg doubler to support 2 face to face surfaces.



| Dimensions |    | Code      | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|-----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |           |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| LEFT       |    |           |       |        |    |
| 28         | 12 | SSUQL2812 | 165   | 0.5    | 5  |
|            |    |           |       |        |    |
| RIGHT      |    |           |       |        |    |
| 28         | 12 | SSUQR2812 | 165   | 0.5    | 5  |

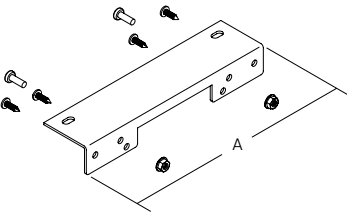
S SPECIFY

Code Metal  
FT -  -

S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Metal: Specify supports finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

Doubler for laminate or metal half supports

Painted metal doubler, the finish must be specified.  
Hardware assembly included.  
Reversible for half support, left or right.



| Dimension | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|-----------|--------|-------|--------|----|
| A         |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 12        | SSUD12 | 23    | 0.1    | 1  |

S

SPECIFY

Code

Metal

FT -  -

S

Code:

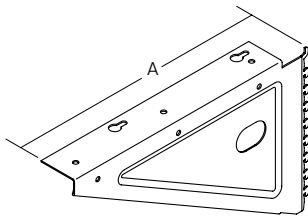
 Consult the above product code list.  

Metal:

 Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

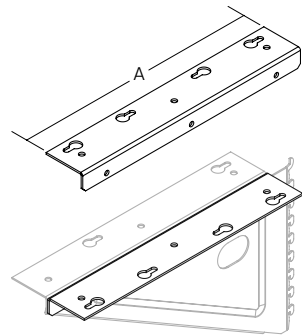
Cantilevers

Painted metal cantilever support bracket, left or right, the finish must be specified.



| Dimensions        | Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|----|
| A                 |       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| LEFT CANTILEVERS  |       |       |        |    |
| 16                | SSUCL | 58    | 0.2    | 3  |
| RIGHT CANTILEVERS |       |       |        |    |
| 16                | SSUCR | 58    | 0.2    | 3  |

Painted metal cantilever doubler, the finish must be specified.  
Assembled to a cantilever support bracket, the doubler is used to support 2 side by side surfaces with limited load capacity.  
For larger load capacity, it is recommended to use 2 cantilevers to support 2 side by side surfaces.



| Dimensions         | Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|--------------------|-------|-------|--------|----|
| A                  |       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| CANTILEVER DOUBLER |       |       |        |    |
| 14                 | SSUCD | 28    | 0.1    | 1  |

S SPECIFY

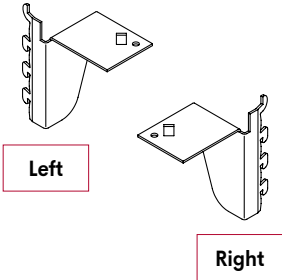
Code      Metal

FT -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Metal:** Specify the metal finish. *Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.*

# Lateral support brackets

Painted metal lateral support brackets, the finish must be specified.  
Used to attach the end of surface to a panel.  
Can also be used as an central support for a surface attached to a combination of two panels or as a corner support for corner surfaces of 90° and 120°.  
Screws included with surfaces.



|       | Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|----|
|       |       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| Left  | SSUBL | 21    | 0.1    | 1  |
| Right | SSUBR | 21    | 0.1    | 1  |
| Pair  | SSUB  | 31    | 0.1    | 1  |

S

SPECIFY

Code

Metal

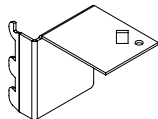
FT -  -

S

Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

Corner support brackets

Used as a corner support for 90 and 120 degree corners and all other type of surfaces.  
Prevents the corner of the surface from rising upwards.  
Black finish.



| Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|-------|-------|--------|----|
|       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| SSUBC | 21    | 0.1    | 1  |

S SPECIFY

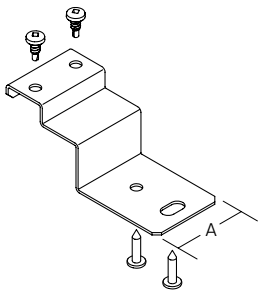
Code

FT -  - 3067

S Code: Consult the above product code list.

Off-module support for work surfaces

Painted metal off-module support, the finish must be specified.  
Used to hang a surface between 2 tiles along a off-module panel.  
Can be used as central support for a surface of 48" H. and more.  
Hardware assembly included.



| Dimension | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|-----------|--------|-------|--------|----|
| A         |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 2         | SSUOM2 | 20    | 0.1    | 1  |

S

SPECIFY

Code

Metal

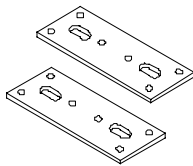
FT -  -

S

**Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Metal:** Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

## Junction plates

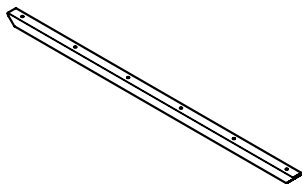
Metal junction plates, used to join two side by side surfaces.  
Black finish.



|      | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------|---------|-------|--------|----|
|      |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| Pair | AC-FJP2 | 24    | 0.1    | 1  |

## Stiffeners

Metal stiffener.  
Recycled gray paint finish.  
Suggested for work surfaces 54" or more. Installation hardware included.  
It is recommended to use 1 stiffener for surfaces of 36" W. by 48" L. and more.  
And to use 2 stiffeners for surfaces of 42" W. and more by 48" L. and more.



|                                        | Code                  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|----|
|                                        |                       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
|                                        | Tube                  |       |        |    |
| For surfaces of 72" and more           | 1 ¼" x 1 ¼" AC-RSTF64 | 112   | 0.5    | 2  |
| For surfaces of 66"                    | 1 ¼" x 1 ¼" AC-RSTF58 | 101   | 0.5    | 2  |
| For surfaces of 60"                    | 1¼" x 1 ¼" AC-RSTF52  | 94    | 0.5    | 2  |
| For surfaces of 54"                    | 1" x 1" AC-RSTF46     | 87    | 0.5    | 2  |
| For collaborative work surfaces of 48" | 1" x 1" AC-RSTF40     | 78    | 0.5    | 1  |

## Wall mount bracket

Painted metal wall mount bracket, 60" H. Black finish.  
A black cover is included and can be cut to desired length on site. Wall mounting hardware NOT included.  
Installs at 5" from the ground.



|               | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|---------------|--------|-------|--------|----|
|               |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| Height of 60" | FT-WMS | 80    | 0.1    | 2  |

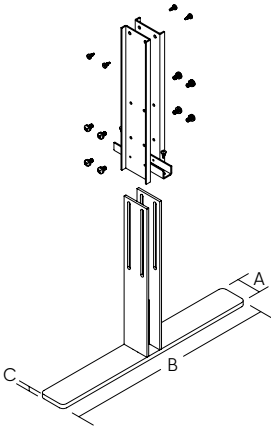


**IMPORTANT:**  
It is not possible to install a tile on the wall mount bracket.



Stabilizing foot

Double stabilizing foot in metal for base panel, the finish must be specified.  
Attaches to the rail of a panel frame.  
When using a stabilizing foot, openings in base panels are not possible, on the left and right since the space is used by the stabilizing foot.



| Dimensions |    |     | Code        | Price | Spec.  |        |
|------------|----|-----|-------------|-------|--------|--------|
| A          | B  | C   |             |       | Cu.Ft. | lb     |
| 2 3⁄8      | 19 | 3⁄8 | Double foot | PSTAB | 243    | 0.4 11 |

**IMPORTANT:**

Open frames must start at 30" from the ground when a stabilizing foot is used.

S

SPECIFY

Code

Metal

FT -

-

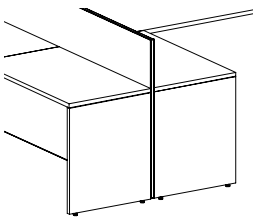
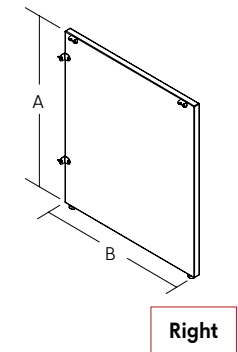
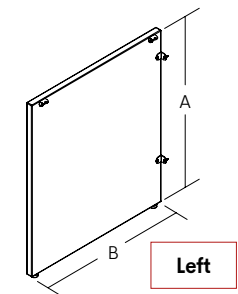
S

**Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**Metal:** Specify the metal finish. **Axel finishes, see p.33 – section 10.**

# Laminate end panels for lateral panels

1" laminated end panels, 28" H. without clearance, left or right for surfaces 29" from the ground.  
Hardware assembly included for lateral panels, clear zinc finish.



| Dimensions |    | Code       | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|------------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |            |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| LEFT       |    |            |       |        |    |
| 28         | 30 | SSULPL2830 | 197   | 1.1    | 22 |
| 28         | 24 | SSULPL2824 | 180   | 0.9    | 17 |
| 28         | 21 | SSULPL2821 | 173   | 0.8    | 15 |
| 28         | 12 | SSULPL2812 | 133   | 0.6    | 9  |
| RIGHT      |    |            |       |        |    |
| 28         | 30 | SSURPL2830 | 197   | 1.1    | 22 |
| 28         | 24 | SSURPL2824 | 180   | 0.9    | 17 |
| 28         | 21 | SSURPL2821 | 173   | 0.8    | 15 |
| 28         | 12 | SSURPL2812 | 133   | 0.6    | 9  |

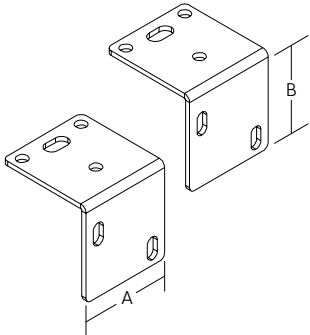
S SPECIFY

Code Base  
FT -  - L1 -

S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Base: Axel finishes, see p.32 – section 2.

Surface fastener set

Fastener set in painted metal, the finish must me specified.  
Used to attach work surfaces to laminate lateral panels.  
Set of 2.  
Wood screws included.



| Dimensions |   | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---|--------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 2          | 2 | SSUPLB | 29    | 0.1    | 1  |

S

SPECIFY

Code

Metal

FT -  -

S

Code:

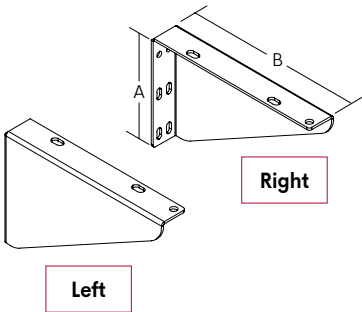
 Consult the above product code list.

Metal:

 Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

Cantilever surface supports

Cantilever surface supports in painted metal, the finish must be specified.  
Used to attach work surfaces to laminate lateral panels.  
Used when higher load capacity is required.  
Available individually, left or right, or in pairs.



|       |   | Code |         | Price | Spec.  |    |
|-------|---|------|---------|-------|--------|----|
|       | A | B    |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| Left  | 5 | 8    | SSUPLCL | 28    | 0.1    | 1  |
| Right | 5 | 8    | SSUPLCR | 28    | 0.1    | 1  |
| Pair  | 5 | 8    | SSUPLC  | 56    | 0.1    | 2  |

S SPECIFY

Code

Metal

FT -  -

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Metal:** Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

# Storage



Storage

|                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| metal support pedestals                        | J02 |
| bracket kit for laminate pedestals and storage | J03 |
| closed shelf unit with flipper door            | J05 |
| open shelf units                               | J06 |

Refer to Take Off freestanding price list for a wide choice of storage furniture compatible with Axel systems furniture.

## Metal support pedestals

Metal support pedestal, attaches under the surface. Central pull or full width pull, with 2 or 3 drawers.

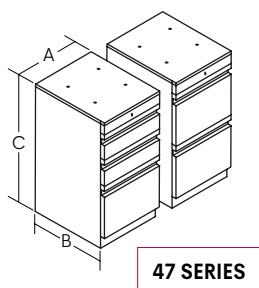
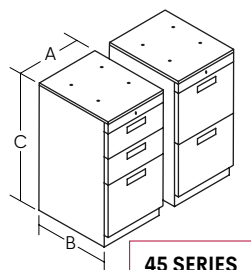
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. Lock with key included, NOKI lock or keyed-alike available as an option. Will lock all drawers.

**Use 23 ½" deep** pedestal under surfaces 24" deep and more.

**Use 29 ½" deep** pedestal under surfaces 30" deep and more.

Brackets are included to attach the back of the pedestal to the base panel, if required.

Refer to the tables in the Product Guide explaining the available pedestal dimensions.



| Dimensions |      |      |         | Code         | Price   |         | Spec.  |    |
|------------|------|------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|----|
| A          | B    | C    | Drawers |              | Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 45 SERIES  |      |      |         |              |         |         |        |    |
| 15         | 29 ½ | 27 ½ | 3       | NP45-30-6612 | 1062    | 1118    | 9.1    | 90 |
| 15         | 23 ½ | 27 ½ | 3       | NP45-24-6612 | 1030    | 1085    | 6.8    | 75 |
| 15         | 29 ½ | 27 ½ | 2       | NP45-30-1212 | 1046    | 1096    | 9.1    | 90 |
| 15         | 23 ½ | 27 ½ | 2       | NP45-24-1212 | 955     | 1003    | 6.8    | 75 |
|            |      |      |         |              |         |         |        |    |
| 47 SERIES  |      |      |         |              |         |         |        |    |
| 15         | 29 ½ | 27 ½ | 3       | NP47-30-6612 | 1106    | 1162    | 9.1    | 90 |
| 15         | 23 ½ | 27 ½ | 3       | NP47-24-6612 | 1076    | 1131    | 6.8    | 75 |
| 15         | 29 ½ | 27 ½ | 2       | NP47-30-1212 | 1091    | 1140    | 9.1    | 90 |
| 15         | 23 ½ | 27 ½ | 2       | NP47-24-1212 | 999     | 1048    | 6.8    | 75 |

**S** SPECIFY**O** OPTION

Code

Metal

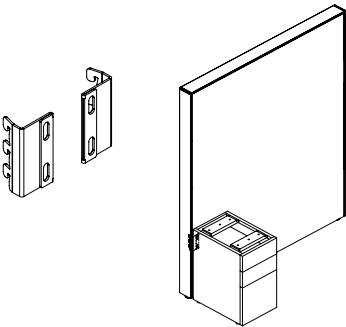
Lock

 -  - **S** **Code:** Consult the above product code list.**Metal:** Specify enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex Enamel Finish Card.**O** **Lock:** Noki electronic lock (**LT1**) or keyed-alike locks (**K**) options available (no upcharge).

Add code **K01** to the components in the first workstation; **K02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.

# Bracket kit for laminate pedestals

The bracket kit is used to attach the back of a pedestal to the base panel to increase the stability of the panel.  
The brackets attaches to the back (left or right) of a laminate pedestal from the Take Off Freestanding price list.  
Screws included.



| Code | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------|-------|--------|----|
|      |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| GSU  | 64    | 0.1    | 1  |

**S** SPECIFY

CodeMetal

FT -  -

**S** **Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Metal:** Specify the metal finish. *Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.*

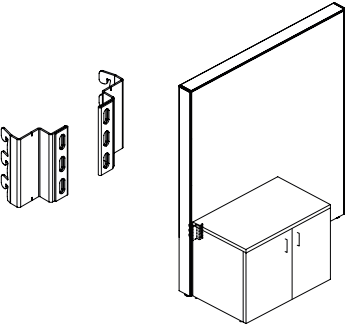


Storage support bracket set for laminate units with 5/8" recessed back

The bracket kit is used to attach a storage unit with a 5/8" recessed back to a base panel located at the back, to stabilize the panel.

The brackets attach to the back (left or right) of a laminate pedestal from the Take Off Freestanding price list.

Screws included.



| Code | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------|-------|--------|----|
|      |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| GSUR | 44    | 0.1    | 1  |

S

SPECIFY

Code

Metal

FT -  -

S

Code:

 Consult the above product code list.

Metal:

 Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 – section 10.

Closed shelf unit with flipper door (standard mecanism)

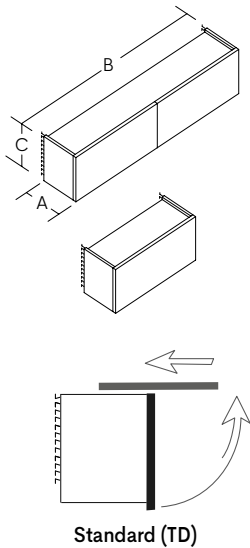
Closed shelf unit with flipper doors, laminate sides and metal shelf/back, attaches to the panel.

Standard closing mechanism.

NOKI lock and key lock not included, available as an option.

54" and more cabinet: 2 locks.

48" and more cabinet: 1 lock.



| Dimensions |    |    |   | Code         | Price  |       | Spec.  |     |
|------------|----|----|---|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-----|
| A          | B  | C  | D |              | T.F.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb  |
| 14         | 72 | 16 | 2 | SUFDTD147216 | 1591   | 2483  | 12.1   | 121 |
| 14         | 66 | 16 | 2 | SUFDTD146616 | 1566   | 2389  | 11.1   | 112 |
| 14         | 60 | 16 | 2 | SUFDTD146016 | 1516   | 2267  | 10.1   | 103 |
| 14         | 54 | 16 | 2 | SUFDTD145416 | 1480   | 2161  | 9.2    | 94  |
| 14         | 48 | 16 | 1 | SUFDTD144816 | 1094   | 1691  | 8.2    | 85  |
| 14         | 42 | 16 | 1 | SUFDTD144216 | 1062   | 1589  | 7.2    | 76  |
| 14         | 36 | 16 | 1 | SUFDTD143616 | 1032   | 1490  | 6.2    | 67  |
| 14         | 30 | 16 | 1 | SUFDTD143016 | 1005   | 1393  | 5.2    | 58  |
| 14         | 24 | 16 | 1 | SUFDTD142416 | 980    | 1296  | 4.2    | 48  |

D: Number of doors.

S SPECIFY

Code Base Front Lock Metal  
FT -  - L1 -  /  -  -

S Code: Consult the above product code list.

Base (side and top): Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.

Front: Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 3.

Lock: No lock (LX), NOKI lock (LN), key lock (LS) or keyed-alike (LSK) options, see Product Guide.  
Add code LSK01 to the components in the 1<sup>st</sup> workstation; LSK02 to the components in the 2<sup>nd</sup> workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.

Metal (shelf, back and hooks): Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

## Closed shelf unit with flipper door (easy-down mechanism)

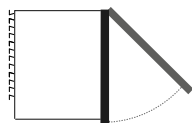
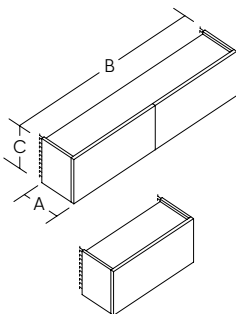
Closed shelf unit with flipper doors, laminate sides and metal shelf/back, attaches to the panel.

Mechanism or with the "Easy-Down" option allowing soft closing of the door(s).

NOKI lock and key lock not included, available as an option.

**54" and more cabinet:** 2 locks.

**48" and more cabinet:** 1 lock.



Easy-Down (DW)

| Dimensions |    |    |   | Code         | Price  |       | Spec.  |     |
|------------|----|----|---|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-----|
| A          | B  | C  | D |              | T.F.L. | FENIX | Cu.Ft. | lb  |
| 14         | 72 | 16 | 2 | SUFDDW147216 | 1713   | 2610  | 12.1   | 121 |
| 14         | 66 | 16 | 2 | SUFDDW146616 | 1685   | 2513  | 11.1   | 112 |
| 14         | 60 | 16 | 2 | SUFDDW146016 | 1636   | 2393  | 10.1   | 103 |
| 14         | 54 | 16 | 2 | SUFDDW145416 | 1604   | 2290  | 9.2    | 94  |
| 14         | 48 | 16 | 1 | SUFDDW144816 | 1154   | 1754  | 8.2    | 85  |
| 14         | 42 | 16 | 1 | SUFDDW144216 | 1124   | 1654  | 7.2    | 76  |
| 14         | 36 | 16 | 1 | SUFDDW143616 | 1092   | 1552  | 6.2    | 67  |
| 14         | 30 | 16 | 1 | SUFDDW143016 | 1065   | 1454  | 5.2    | 58  |
| 14         | 24 | 16 | 1 | SUFDDW142416 | 1038   | 1359  | 4.2    | 48  |

D: Number of doors.

### S SPECIFY

Code                      Base                      Front                      Lock                      Metal  
FT -  - L1 -  /  -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**Base** (side and top): **Axel finishes**, see p.32 - section 2.

**Front:** **Axel finishes**, see p.32 - section 3.

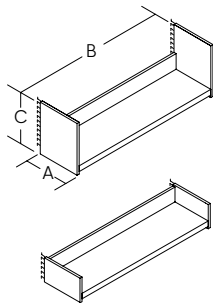
**Lock:** No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options, see Product Guide.

Add code **LSK01** to the components in the 1<sup>st</sup> workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the 2<sup>nd</sup> workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.

**Metal** (shelf, back and hooks): Specify the finish. **Axel finishes**, see p.33 - section 10.

Open shelf units

Open shelf unit with laminate sides and metal shelf/back, attaches to the panel.



| Dimensions |    |    | Code       | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----|------------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  | C  |            |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 71 3/4     | 13 | 16 | SUOS137216 | 641   | 3.0    | 62 |
| 65 3/4     | 13 | 16 | SUOS136616 | 627   | 2.8    | 57 |
| 59 3/4     | 13 | 16 | SUOS136016 | 593   | 2.5    | 53 |
| 53 3/4     | 13 | 16 | SUOS135416 | 571   | 2.3    | 48 |
| 47 3/4     | 13 | 16 | SUOS134816 | 445   | 2.0    | 44 |
| 41 3/4     | 13 | 16 | SUOS134216 | 425   | 1.8    | 39 |
| 35 3/4     | 13 | 16 | SUOS133616 | 412   | 1.5    | 35 |
| 29 3/4     | 13 | 16 | SUOS133016 | 399   | 1.3    | 31 |
| 23 3/4     | 13 | 16 | SUOS132416 | 385   | 1.1    | 26 |
| 71 3/4     | 13 | 8  | SUOS137208 | 610   | 3.0    | 54 |
| 65 3/4     | 13 | 8  | SUOS136608 | 596   | 2.8    | 49 |
| 59 3/4     | 13 | 8  | SUOS136008 | 563   | 2.5    | 45 |
| 53 3/4     | 13 | 8  | SUOS135408 | 541   | 2.3    | 40 |
| 47 3/4     | 13 | 8  | SUOS134808 | 411   | 2.0    | 36 |
| 41 3/4     | 13 | 8  | SUOS134208 | 394   | 1.8    | 31 |
| 35 3/4     | 13 | 8  | SUOS133608 | 382   | 1.5    | 27 |
| 29 3/4     | 13 | 8  | SUOS133008 | 366   | 1.3    | 23 |
| 23 3/4     | 13 | 8  | SUOS132408 | 355   | 1.1    | 18 |

S SPECIFY

Code                      Base                      Metal  
FT -  - L1 -  -

S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Base (sides) : Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.  
Metal (shelf, back and hooks): Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.



# Pavilions



Pavilions

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| crossbeams                                | K02 |
| crossbeams for lateral panels             | K03 |
| lateral panels                            | K04 |
| shared lateral panels                     | K05 |
| intermediate laterla panels for pavilions | K06 |
| lamine slats                              | K07 |
| felt slats                                | K08 |
| lateral bracket for pavilion crossbeam    | K09 |

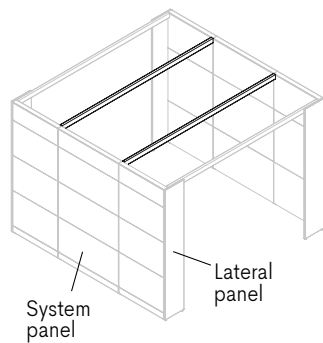
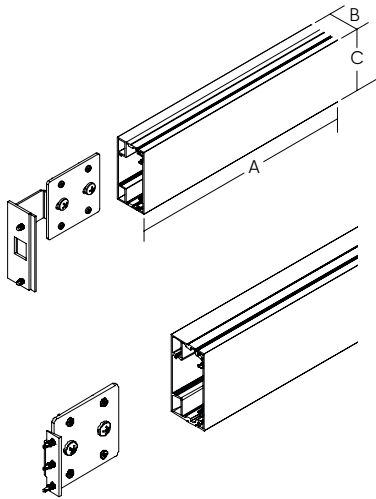


## Crossbeams

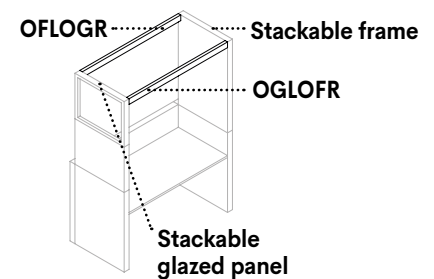
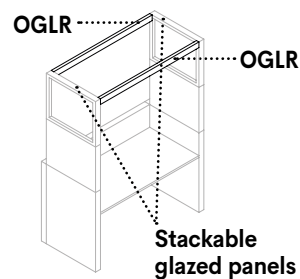
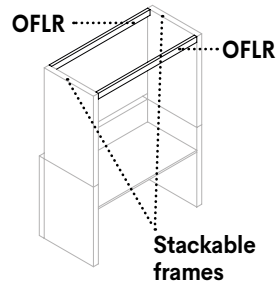
Painted aluminum crossbeams are used to connect frames and to support slats.

Includes a choice of mounting brackets that must be specified for assembly to stackable frames or stackable glazed panels. Grooved rectangular section of 1 1/2" x 3" in 2 pieces that pressure fits together along its length.

Sold separately. Trim color options.



| Dimensions |       |   | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|-------|---|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B     | C |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 120        | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCB120 | 381   | 0.8    | 12 |
| 114        | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCB114 | 379   | 0.7    | 11 |
| 111        | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCB111 | 376   | 0.7    | 11 |
| 108        | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCB108 | 375   | 0.7    | 10 |
| 102        | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCB102 | 370   | 0.7    | 10 |
| 99         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCB99  | 365   | 0.6    | 10 |
| 96         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCB96  | 362   | 0.6    | 9  |
| 90         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCB90  | 355   | 0.6    | 9  |
| 87         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCB87  | 353   | 0.6    | 8  |
| 84         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCB84  | 349   | 0.6    | 8  |
| 78         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCB78  | 312   | 0.5    | 8  |
| 75         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCB75  | 310   | 0.5    | 7  |
| 72         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCB72  | 308   | 0.5    | 7  |
| 66         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCB66  | 299   | 0.4    | 6  |
| 63         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCB63  | 296   | 0.4    | 6  |
| 60         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCB60  | 263   | 0.4    | 6  |
| 54         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCB54  | 260   | 0.4    | 5  |
| 51         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCB51  | 246   | 0.3    | 5  |
| 48         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCB48  | 244   | 0.3    | 5  |



### S SPECIFY

Code      Trim      Support  
 FT -  -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**Trim:** Specify the finish. **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.**

**Support:** Select the mounting bracket assembly according to the type of frame at both ends: stackable frames or stackable glazed panels.

See illustrations above and product guide.

Stackable frame left and right

OFLR

Stackable glazed panel left and right

OGLR

Stackable frame left and over glass right

OFLOFR

Stackable glazed panel left and stackable frame right

OGLOFR

Crossbeams for lateral panels

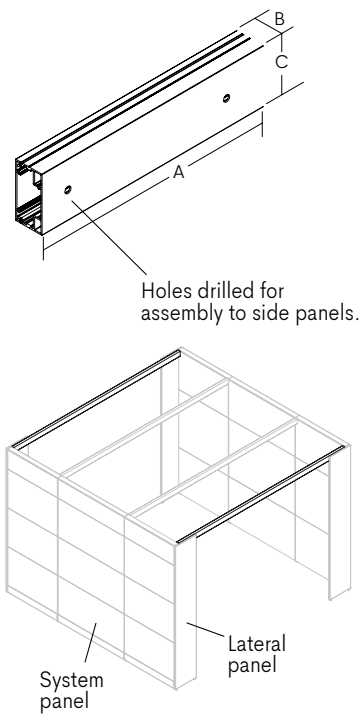
Painted aluminum crossbeams are used to connect frames and to support slats.

Crossbeams for pavilion, installed on each end and parts that fit together using pressure to lateral panels (specify separately), using mechanical screws.

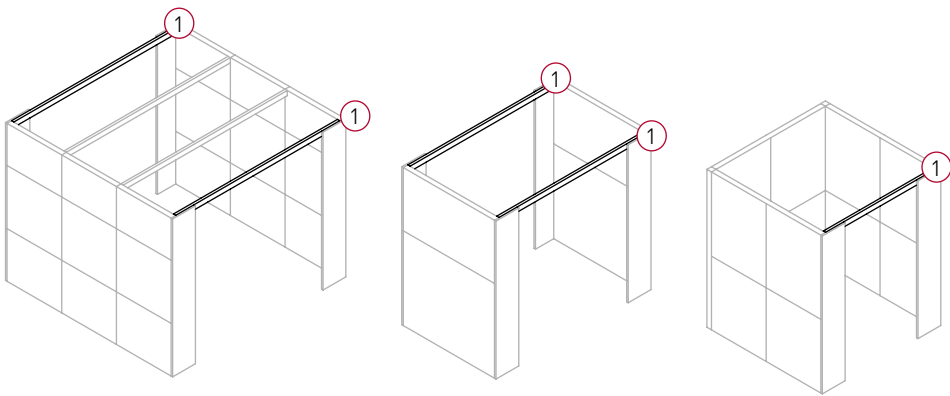
Grooved rectangular section of 1 1/2" x 3" made in 2 pieces that pressure fits together along its length.

Sold separately.

Trim color options.



| Dimensions |       |   | Code       | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|-------|---|------------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B     | C |            |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 120        | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCBLP120 | 288   | 0.4    | 11 |
| 114        | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCBLP114 | 285   | 0.4    | 11 |
| 111        | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCBLP111 | 282   | 0.3    | 10 |
| 108        | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCBLP108 | 280   | 0.3    | 10 |
| 102        | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCBLP102 | 276   | 0.3    | 9  |
| 99         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCBLP99  | 272   | 0.3    | 9  |
| 96         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCBLP96  | 269   | 0.3    | 9  |
| 90         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCBLP90  | 263   | 0.3    | 8  |
| 87         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCBLP87  | 259   | 0.3    | 8  |
| 84         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCBLP84  | 254   | 0.3    | 8  |
| 78         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCBLP78  | 218   | 0.2    | 7  |
| 75         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCBLP75  | 216   | 0.2    | 7  |
| 72         | 1 1/2 | 3 | PAVCBLP72  | 213   | 0.2    | 7  |



1 Crossbeams for pavilion installed on each end of lateral panels.

S SPECIFY

Code Trim

FT -  -

S Code: Consult the above product code list.

Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.



## Lateral panels

Lateral panel used to make a "mini-wall" pavilion stable and freestanding.

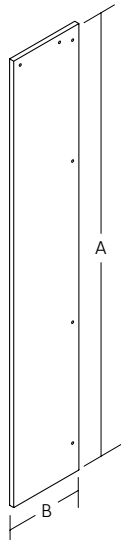
Lateral panels, left or right, attached to a frame with mechanical screws and metal inserts.

Made for attaching pavilion crossbeams for lateral panels, also attached with mechanical screws and metal inserts.

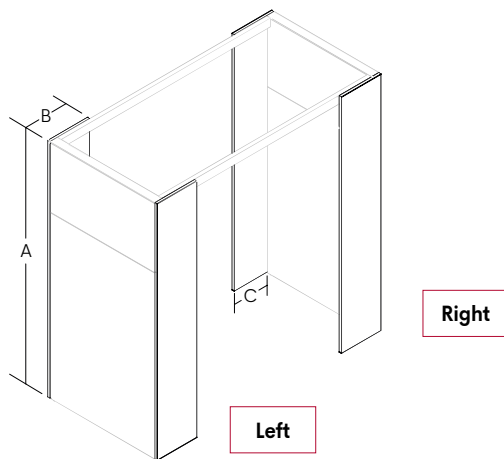
Comes with 1 ¾" H. leveler, adjustable to 1 ½". For further adjustment, elongated levelers must be specified, sold separately (FT-NIVPL).

The choice of reinforcement must be specified when the lateral panel is installed against a stackable frame or a stackable glazed panel.

Sold separately. Vertical woodgrain.



| Dimensions |    |    | Code       | Prix | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----|------------|------|--------|----|
| A          | B  | C  |            |      | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| LEFT       |    |    |            |      |        |    |
| 90         | 27 | 24 | PAVLPL9027 | 439  | 2.7    | 42 |
| 90         | 24 | 21 | PAVLPL9024 | 413  | 3.1    | 49 |
| 90         | 21 | 18 | PAVLPL9021 | 387  | 3.5    | 56 |
| 90         | 18 | 15 | PAVLPL9018 | 362  | 3.9    | 63 |
| 90         | 15 | 12 | PAVLPL9015 | 337  | 1.9    | 24 |
|            |    |    |            |      |        |    |
| RIGHT      |    |    |            |      |        |    |
| 90         | 27 | 24 | PAVLPR9027 | 439  | 2.7    | 42 |
| 90         | 24 | 21 | PAVLPR9024 | 413  | 3.1    | 49 |
| 90         | 21 | 18 | PAVLPR9021 | 387  | 3.5    | 56 |
| 90         | 18 | 15 | PAVLPR9018 | 362  | 3.9    | 63 |
| 90         | 15 | 12 | PAVLPR9015 | 337  | 1.9    | 24 |



### S SPECIFY

Code      Laminate      Reinforcement

FT -  - L1 -  -

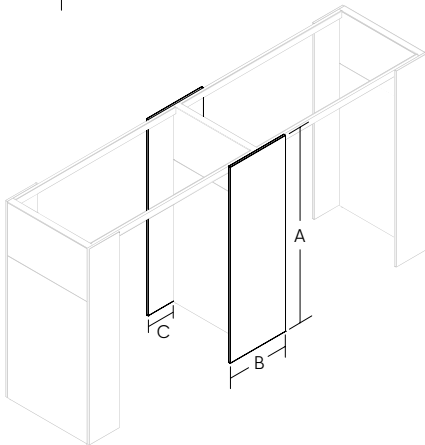
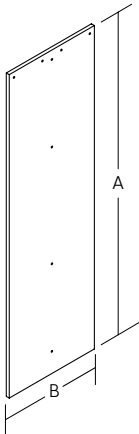
**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**Laminate:** Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.

**Reinforcement:** Specify reinforcement (OF) if the lateral panel is installed against a stackable frame, offered free of charge or specify reinforcement (OG) if the lateral panel is installed against a stackable glazed panel, add \$18.

Shared lateral panels

Shared lateral panel used to make a "mini-wall" pavilion stable and freestanding.  
Used at the junction of two sections of a pavilion with multiple sections.  
Lateral panels attached to a frame of panels with mechanical screws and metal inserts.  
Made to receive pavilion crossbeams for lateral panels, also attached with mechanical screws and metal inserts.  
Comes with 1 3/4" H. leveler, adjustable to 1 1/2". For further adjustment, elongated levelers must be specified, sold separately (FT-NIVPL).  
The choice of reinforcement must be specified when the lateral panel is installed against a stackable frame or a stackable glazed panel.  
Sold separately.  
Vertical woodgrain.



| Dimensions |    |    | Code       | Price | Spec.  |     |
|------------|----|----|------------|-------|--------|-----|
| A          | B  | C  |            |       | Cu.Ft. | lb  |
| 90         | 51 | 24 | PAVLSP9051 | 538   | 4.7    | 77  |
| 90         | 45 | 21 | PAVLSP9045 | 494   | 5.5    | 91  |
| 90         | 39 | 18 | PAVLSP9039 | 451   | 6.3    | 105 |
| 90         | 33 | 15 | PAVLSP9033 | 409   | 7.1    | 119 |
| 90         | 27 | 12 | PAVLSP9027 | 366   | 3.3    | 43  |

S SPECIFY

Code  
FT -  - L1 -  -

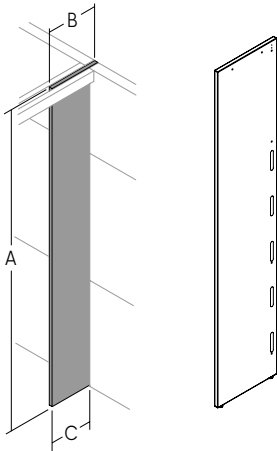
Laminate

Reinforcement

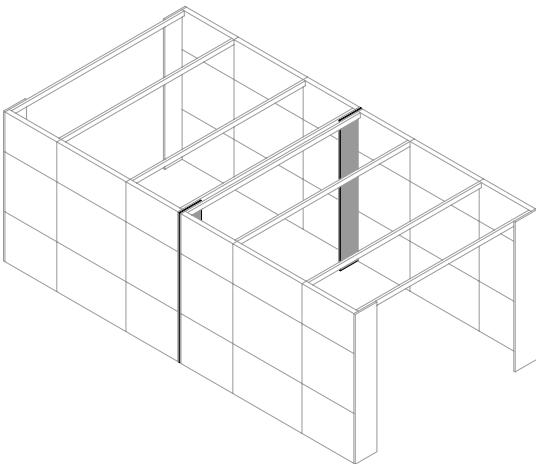
S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.  
Reinforcement: Specify reinforcement (OF) if the lateral panel is installed against a stackable frame, offered free of charge or specify reinforcement (OG) if the lateral panel is installed against a stackable glazed panel, add \$18.

# Intermediate lateral panel for pavilion

Intermediate side panel used to obtain a wider pavilion.  
Reversible panel fixed between two pavilion frames using screws and nuts.  
Designed to accept lateral panel crossbeam.  
Equipped with 1 ¾" H. leveler, with 1 ½" adjustment. For more adjustment, specify longer levelers sold separately (FT-NIVPL).  
The choice of reinforcement must be specified when the side panel is installed against a stacking frame or a glazed stacked panel.  
Sold individually. Vertical wood grain.  
Cut-outs for cable passage.



| Dimensions |    |    | Code       | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----|------------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  | C  |            |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 90         | 27 | 24 | PAVLIP9027 | 434   | 2.3    | 35 |
| 90         | 24 | 21 | PAVLIP9024 | 408   | 2.7    | 42 |
| 90         | 21 | 18 | PAVLIP9021 | 382   | 3.1    | 49 |
| 90         | 18 | 15 | PAVLIP9018 | 355   | 3.5    | 56 |
| 90         | 15 | 12 | PAVLIP9015 | 331   | 3.9    | 63 |



S SPECIFY

CodeL1LaminateReinforcement

FT -  - L1 -  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Laminate:** Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.  
**Reinforcement:** Specify reinforcement (OF) if the lateral panel is installed against a stackable frame, offered free of charge or specify reinforcement (OGi) if the lateral panel is installed against a stackable glazed panel, add \$34.

## Laminate slats

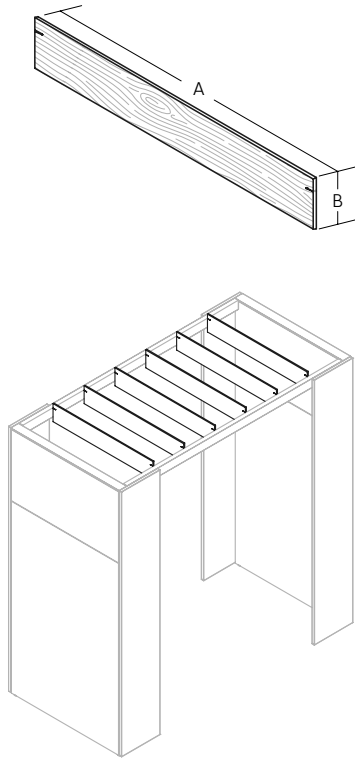
3/8" thick laminate slats.

Thin edge that matches the system trim colors.

Painted metal mounting brackets included. Trim color options.

Sold separately.

\* The quantity of slats recommended is calculated on an approximate spacing of 12" between slats. However, it is possible to install more or less slats on the crossbeams. Spacing should not be less than 6" between each slat. The quantity of slats specified will have a style, lighting, and acoustic impact on the pavilion.



| Dimensions |   | Code        | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---|-------------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B |             |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 72         | 6 | PAVLATL7206 | 79    | 0.2    | 4  |
| 69         | 6 | PAVLATL6906 | 77    | 0.2    | 4  |
| 66         | 6 | PAVLATL6606 | 74    | 0.2    | 4  |
| 63         | 6 | PAVLATL6306 | 72    | 0.2    | 4  |
| 60         | 6 | PAVLATL6006 | 69    | 0.1    | 3  |
| 57         | 6 | PAVLATL5706 | 67    | 0.1    | 3  |
| 54         | 6 | PAVLATL5406 | 66    | 0.1    | 3  |
| 51         | 6 | PAVLATL5106 | 65    | 0.1    | 3  |
| 48         | 6 | PAVLATL4806 | 63    | 0.1    | 3  |
| 45         | 6 | PAVLATL4506 | 62    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 42         | 6 | PAVLATL4206 | 59    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 39         | 6 | PAVLATL3906 | 55    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 36         | 6 | PAVLATL3606 | 53    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 33         | 6 | PAVLATL3306 | 49    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 30         | 6 | PAVLATL3006 | 48    | 0.1    | 2  |
| 27         | 6 | PAVLATL2706 | 46    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 24         | 6 | PAVLATL2406 | 45    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 21         | 6 | PAVLATL2106 | 44    | 0.1    | 1  |

\* Number of slats recommended by length of crossbeams

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| 48" - 51"          | 3 |
| 54" - 60" - 63"    | 4 |
| 66" - 72" - 75"    | 5 |
| 78" - 84" - 87"    | 6 |
| 90" - 96" - 99"    | 7 |
| 102" - 108" - 111" | 8 |
| 114" - 120"        | 9 |

### S SPECIFY

Code                      Laminate                      Edge                      Metal

FT -  - L -  /  -

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**Laminate:** Laminates are available in T.F.L. 3/8" only. **Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 4.**

**Edge:** Specify finish: Black (N), Charcoal (F), Frost (OA) or White (OBW). **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 6.**

**Metal brackets:** Specify finish. **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.**

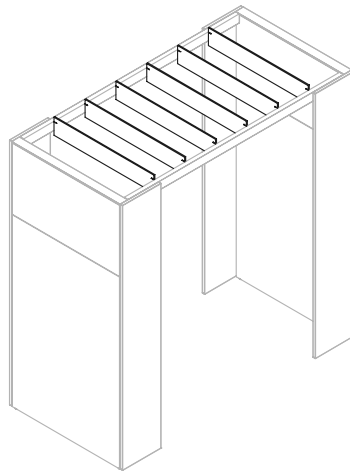
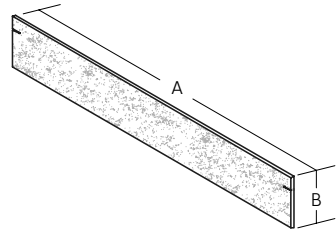
## Felt slats

3/8" thick semi-rigid felt slats.

Painted metal mounting brackets included. Trim color options.

Sold separately.

\* The quantity of slats recommended is calculated on an approximate spacing of 12" between slats. However, it is possible to install more or less slats on the crossbeams. Spacing should not be less than 6" between each slat. The quantity of slats specified will have a style, lighting, and acoustic impact on the pavilion.



| Dimensions |   | Code        | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---|-------------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B |             |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 72         | 6 | PAVLATF7206 | 100   | 0.2    | 2  |
| 69         | 6 | PAVLATF6906 | 96    | 0.2    | 2  |
| 66         | 6 | PAVLATF6606 | 93    | 0.2    | 2  |
| 63         | 6 | PAVLATF6306 | 90    | 0.2    | 2  |
| 60         | 6 | PAVLATF6006 | 88    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 57         | 6 | PAVLATF5706 | 85    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 54         | 6 | PAVLATF5406 | 82    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 51         | 6 | PAVLATF5106 | 80    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 48         | 6 | PAVLATF4806 | 77    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 45         | 6 | PAVLATF4506 | 73    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 42         | 6 | PAVLATF4206 | 71    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 39         | 6 | PAVLATF3906 | 66    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 36         | 6 | PAVLATF3606 | 64    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 33         | 6 | PAVLATF3306 | 62    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 30         | 6 | PAVLATF3006 | 60    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 27         | 6 | PAVLATF2706 | 58    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 24         | 6 | PAVLATF2406 | 55    | 0.1    | 1  |
| 21         | 6 | PAVLATF2106 | 48    | 0.1    | 1  |

\* Number of slats recommended  
by length of crossbeams

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| 48" - 51"          | 3 |
| 54" - 60" - 63"    | 4 |
| 66" - 72" - 75"    | 5 |
| 78" - 84" - 87"    | 6 |
| 90" - 96" - 99"    | 7 |
| 102" - 108" - 111" | 8 |
| 114" - 120"        | 9 |



**WARNING:**

Artopex cannot guaranty the felt color consistency from one lot to another.

Minor variations may be visible must be considered in the choice of this material (felt).

**S SPECIFY**

Code      Felt      Metal  
FT -  -  -

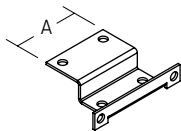
**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**Felt:** Specify felt color: Dune (FE12), Mist (FE11), Shadow (FE03) or Storm (FE36). *Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 7.*

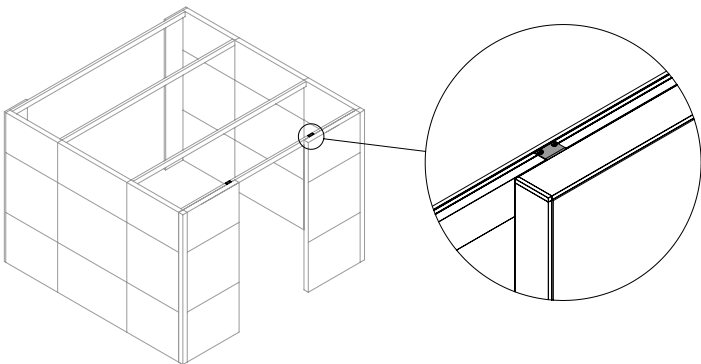
**Metal brackets:** Specify finish. *Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.*

# Lateral bracket for pavilion crossbeam

Metal lateral bracket used to secure the top of a panel, above the crossbeam.  
Finish must be specified.  
Assembly hardware included.



| Dimensions | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 1 3/4      | ALPAVCB | 20    | 0.1    | 1  |



**S** SPECIFY

CodeMetal

FT -  -

**S** **Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Metal:** Specify finish. **Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.**

# Beam



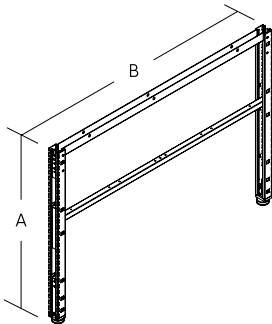
Beam

|                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| base frames with 18" H. open bottom section                   | L02 |
| laminate end panels                                           | L03 |
| stackable laminate spacer                                     | L05 |
| 18" H. open base                                              | L06 |
| stabilizing foot for 18" H. open base                         | L07 |
| cabling cover                                                 | L08 |
| cable track for adjustable table                              | L09 |
| top rail off-module surface supports with reinforcement brace | L10 |
| metal tile for 30" H. frame with 18" H. open bottom section   | L11 |



Base frames with 18" H. open bottom section

Black painted steel frame with clearance at the bottom for the installation of an 18" H open base.  
Two levelers included.



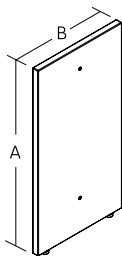
| Dimensions |    | Code       | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|------------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |            |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 30         | 60 | FT-FOB3060 | 230   | 2.6    | 15 |
| 30         | 54 | FT-FOB3054 | 219   | 2.4    | 14 |
| 30         | 48 | FT-FOB3048 | 212   | 2.1    | 13 |
| 30         | 42 | FT-FOB3042 | 195   | 1.9    | 12 |
| 30         | 36 | FT-FOB3036 | 190   | 1.6    | 11 |
| 30         | 30 | FT-FOB3030 | 180   | 1.3    | 10 |
| 30         | 24 | FT-FOB3024 | 166   | 1.1    | 10 |

**IMPORTANT:**  
It is not possible to install an open frame in the top section.

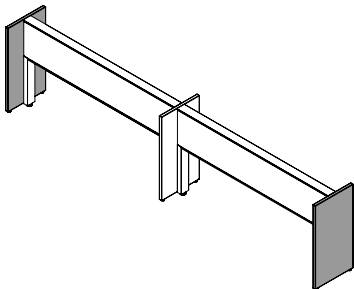
**IMPORTANT:**  
It is not possible to install a connector off-module.

Laminate end panels

1" laminate panel with levelers used to make a 30" H. panel freestanding.  
Provided with metal anchors and screws to fix to the panel frame.  
Vertical woodgrain.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 30         | 42 | PEL3042 | 233   | 2.4    | 33 |
| 30         | 36 | PEL3036 | 217   | 2.1    | 29 |
| 30         | 15 | PEL3015 | 168   | 1.0    | 12 |



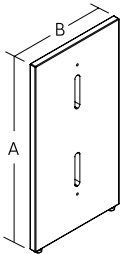
S SPECIFY

Code L1 Laminate  
FT -  - L1 -

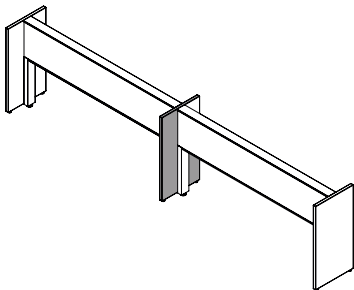
S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.

Laminate intermediate panels

1" laminate panel with levelers used between 2 panel frames to make 30" H. panels freestanding.  
Bolts and nuts for frame assembly included.  
Cutouts for the passage of cables.  
Vertical woodgrain.



| Dimensions |    | Code    | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |         |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 30         | 42 | PiL3042 | 231   | 2.4    | 33 |
| 30         | 36 | PiL3036 | 216   | 2.1    | 29 |
| 30         | 15 | PiL3015 | 166   | 1.0    | 12 |



S SPECIFY

Code

Laminate

FT -  - L1 -

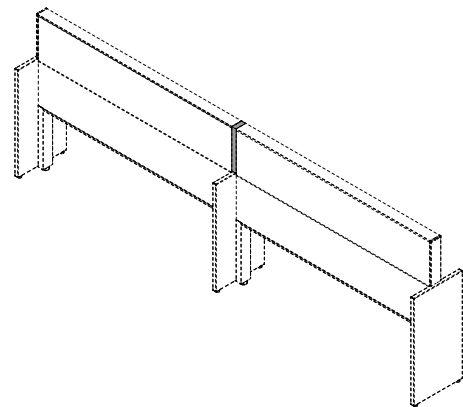
**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.  
**Laminate:** Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.

Stackable laminate spacer

1" thick laminate stackable spacer to fill the gap between two stackable panels.  
Bolts and nuts for frame assembly included.  
Vertical woodgrain.



| Dimensions |    | Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|-------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 3          | 12 | SLH12 | 129   | 0.1    | 1  |



S SPECIFY

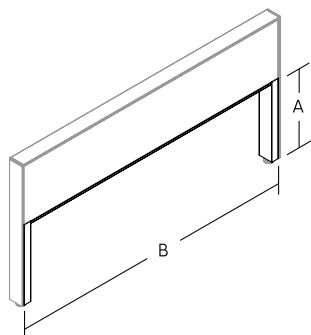
Code Laminat

FT -  -

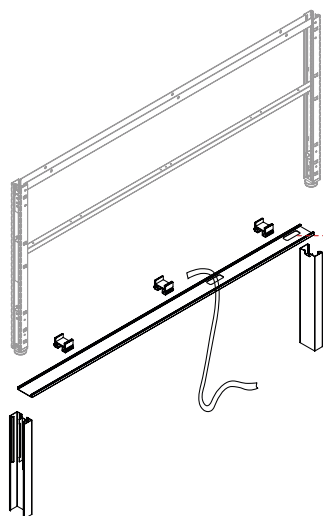
S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Laminat: Axel finishes, see p.32 - section 2.

Finishing kit for 18" H. open base in painted metal, finish to be specified.

One or two optional openings are provided in the horizontal cap of the open base to allow the passage of power cables.



| Dimensions |    | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|--------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 18         | 60 | OB1860 | 279   | 1.9    | 9  |
| 18         | 54 | OB1854 | 274   | 1.6    | 8  |
| 18         | 48 | OB1848 | 266   | 1.6    | 8  |
| 18         | 42 | OB1842 | 258   | 1.3    | 8  |
| 18         | 36 | OB1836 | 252   | 1.0    | 7  |
| 18         | 30 | OB1830 | 244   | 1.0    | 7  |
| 18         | 24 | OB1824 | 234   | 1.0    | 6  |



Opening option for electrical input

For widths from 24" to 36" there is an opening at the end.

For widths from 42" to 60" there is an opening at the end and one near the center.

**S** SPECIFY      **O** OPTION

Code Metal Openings

FT -  -  -

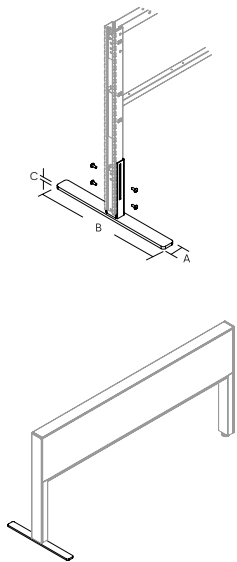
**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**Metal:** Specify the metal finish. **Axel finishes, see p.33 – section 10.**

**Openings:** Openings option (OU) allowing the passage of the power feed cable, add \$11.

# Stabilizing foot for 18" H. open base

Double metal stabilizing foot for floor panel with 18" open base, finish to be specified.  
Attaches to base frame uprights for 18" H. open base.  
Adjustment of 2 1/2" H. maximum.  
An 18" H. open base must be ordered to complete the panel finish.



| Dimensions |    |     | Code         | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|-----|--------------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  | C   |              |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 2          | 15 | 1/4 | PSTABFOB0215 | 82    | 0.7    | 3  |

**IMPORTANT:**

When stabilizing feet are used for a self-supporting straight-line configuration, it is recommended NOT to stack more than 1 stackable frame of 12 "H maximum.

S SPECIFY

Code

Métal

FT -  -

S

Code: Consult the above product code list.

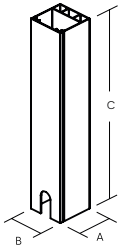
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

Cabling cover

Metal cabling covers, finish to be specified.

Attaches to 18" H. open base post with included screws.

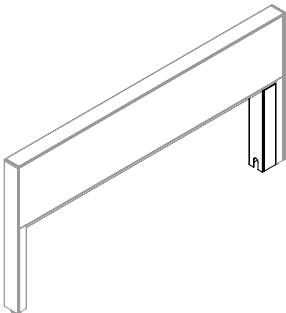
Allows for the passage of a power feed cable from the floor to the panel.



| Dimensions |   |    | Code       | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|---|----|------------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B | C  |            |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 3          | 3 | 16 | MWCFOB3316 | 93    | 0.4    | 2  |

**IMPORTANT:**

It is important to specify the OPTION of opening in the horizontal cover of the open base 18" H.



S

SPECIFY

Code

Metal

FT -  -

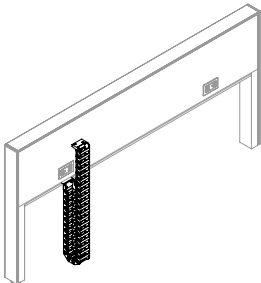
S

Code: Consult the above product code list.

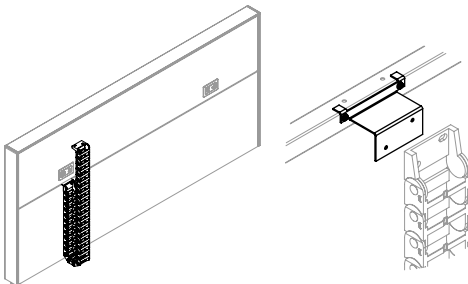
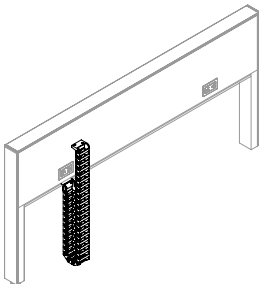
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 – section 10.

Cable track for adjustable table

42" long cable track, allowing the passage of wiring from the work surface to the panel frame.  
Mounting bracket included, attaches to panel frame between 2 tiles or above 18" H. open base.  
Black finish.



| Dimensions        | Code   | Price | Spec.  |    |
|-------------------|--------|-------|--------|----|
|                   |        |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| Black cable track | CCFTAA | 321   | 0.2    | 2  |



S SPECIFY

Code  
FT -  - N

S Code: Consult the above product code list.



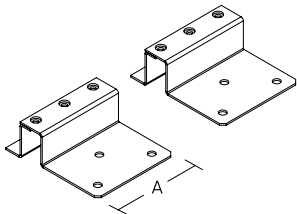
Top rail off-module surface supports with reinforcement brace

Painted metal off-module support, the finish must be specified.

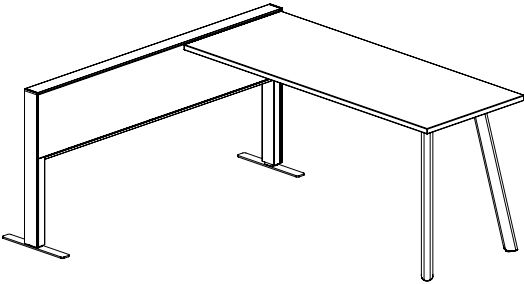
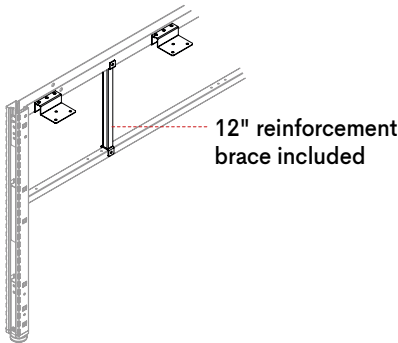
Used to secure a surface at the top of a 30" high frame in an off-module fashion.

Offered in a set of 2. Includes a 12" black reinforcement brace to solidify the top rail of a panel frame.

Hardware assembly included.



| Dimensions | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 3          | SSUOMTS3 | 96    | 0.1    | 1  |



S SPECIFY

CodeMetal

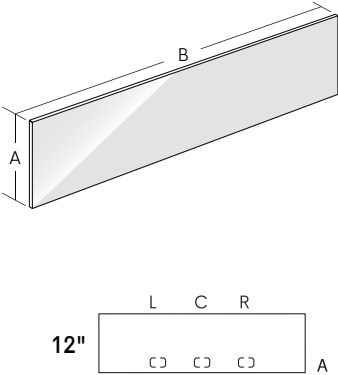
FT -  -  - RC12

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

**Metal:** Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

Metal tile for 30" H. frame with 18" H. open bottom section

Tile with or without electric opening(s) made of a 3/8" laminate panel covered with a metal sheet, metal finish must be specified  
Edges at both ends are always black.  
Restrictions apply for the use of openings for electricity and communication cables. Refer to the Product Guide.  
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.



| Dimensions |    |   |          | Code    | Price  | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|---|----------|---------|--------|--------|----|
| A          | B  | C | D        |         | T.F.L. | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 12         | 60 | A | C-LR-LCR | TRM1260 | 225    | 0.5    | 13 |
| 12         | 54 | A | C-LR-LCR | TRM1254 | 211    | 0.4    | 12 |
| 12         | 48 | A | C-LR-LCR | TRM1248 | 188    | 0.4    | 10 |
| 12         | 42 | A | C-LR-LCR | TRM1242 | 174    | 0.3    | 9  |
| 12         | 36 | A | C-LR     | TRM1236 | 161    | 0.3    | 8  |
| 12         | 30 | A | C-LR     | TRM1230 | 138    | 0.2    | 7  |
| 12         | 24 | A | C        | TRM1224 | 125    | 0.2    | 6  |

C: Opening heights available.  
D: Available opening positions.

S

SPECIFY

O

OPTION

Code

Metal

Opening position

FT -  -  -

S

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

O

Opening positions: Specify the position of the openings:

Level A: Opening at center

AC

\$9

Level A: Openings on the left and right

ALR

\$18

Level A: Openings on the left, right and center

ALCR

\$27

# Complements



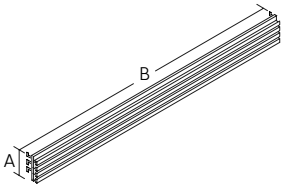
Complements

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| accessory bars                                    | L02 |
| metal shelves                                     | L03 |
| attachment system for television mounting bracket | L04 |
| pencil tray                                       | L04 |
| coat hook                                         | L05 |
| nameplate                                         | L06 |

|                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| A                                                                                   |
| B                                                                                   |
| C                                                                                   |
| D                                                                                   |
| E                                                                                   |
| F                                                                                   |
| G                                                                                   |
| H                                                                                   |
| i                                                                                   |
| J                                                                                   |
| K                                                                                   |
| L                                                                                   |
| M                                                                                   |

Accessory bars

Painted metal accessory bar attached to panel.  
For use with Artopex desk accessories, please refer to the current Accessories price list.



| Dimensions |    | Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|-------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 4          | 60 | ACB60 | 199   | 0.4    | 7  |
| 4          | 54 | ACB54 | 184   | 0.4    | 7  |
| 4          | 48 | ACB48 | 171   | 0.4    | 6  |
| 4          | 42 | ACB42 | 157   | 0.3    | 5  |
| 4          | 36 | ACB36 | 138   | 0.3    | 4  |
| 4          | 30 | ACB30 | 126   | 0.2    | 4  |
| 4          | 24 | ACB24 | 114   | 0.2    | 3  |

S

SPECIFY

Code

Metal

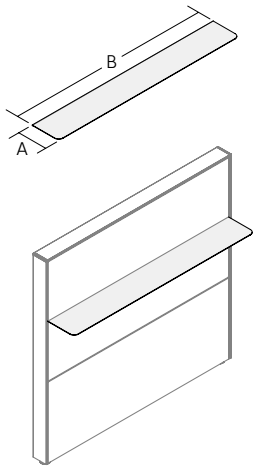
FT -  -

S

Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Metal: Specify finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

Metal shelves

Installs between tiles. Can support small, light accessories.  
Installs at the height of the frames intermediate rail.  
Can be installed off-module, a shorter shelf on a wider frame or a shelf overlapping two frames.  
Cannot be installed on the top rail of frames.



| Dimensions |    | Code     | Price | Spec.  |    |
|------------|----|----------|-------|--------|----|
| A          | B  |          |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 6          | 60 | SHEM0660 | 119   | 0.7    | 9  |
| 6          | 54 | SHEM0654 | 111   | 0.7    | 8  |
| 6          | 48 | SHEM0648 | 103   | 0.6    | 7  |
| 6          | 42 | SHEM0642 | 92    | 0.4    | 6  |
| 6          | 36 | SHEM0636 | 85    | 0.4    | 5  |
| 6          | 30 | SHEM0630 | 70    | 0.2    | 4  |
| 6          | 24 | SHEM0624 | 65    | 0.2    | 3  |

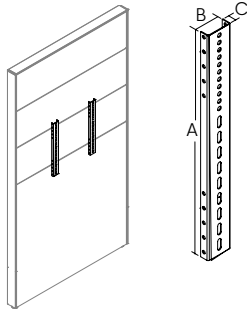
S SPECIFY

Code Metal  
FT -  -

S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Metal: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.33 - section 10.

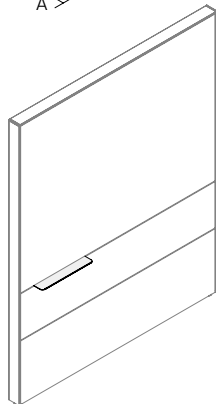
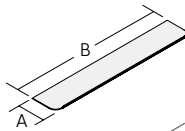
# Attachment system for television mounting bracket

Metal, black finish.



## Pencil tray

Pencil and eraser tray in painted metal, color must be specified.

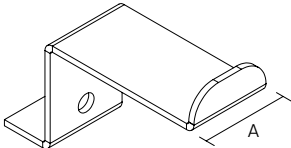


**S SPECIFY**

**S Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Coat hook

Metal hook.  
Attaches to the inside of the metal frame on top rail.



| Dimension | Code | Price | Spec.  |    |
|-----------|------|-------|--------|----|
| A         |      |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 1         | HK   | 26    | 0.1    | 1  |

S SPECIFY

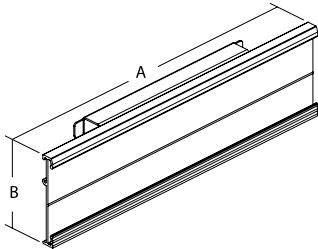
Code Metal  
FT -  -

S Code: Consult the above product code list.  
Metal: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, voir p.31 - section 10.



Nameplate

Metal nameplate.  
Hooked on top of the tiles.



| Dimension |   | Code  | Price | Spec.  |    |
|-----------|---|-------|-------|--------|----|
| A         | B |       |       | Cu.Ft. | lb |
| 8         | 2 | IDTAG | 24    | 0.1    | 1  |

S

SPECIFY

Code

Metal

FT -  -

S

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Metal: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, voir p.31 - section 10.

|                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| A                                                                                   |
| B                                                                                   |
| C                                                                                   |
| D                                                                                   |
| E                                                                                   |
| F                                                                                   |
| G                                                                                   |
| H                                                                                   |
| i                                                                                   |
| J                                                                                   |
| K                                                                                   |
| L                                                                                   |
| M                                                                                   |

---

# Summary of updates

---

Summary of updates

January 20<sup>th</sup> 2025

| PAGES | SECTION | PRODUCT | MODIFICATION                                    |
|-------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
|       |         |         | Overall price increase of 3% (some exceptions). |

November 18<sup>th</sup> 2024

| PAGES | SECTION                 | PRODUCT                            | MODIFICATION     |
|-------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| A13   | Frames & Screen Inserts | Door                               | Nouveau produit. |
| A14   | Frames & Screen Inserts | Portal                             | Nouveau produit. |
| C08   | Connectors & Caps       | Wall connector for Door and Portal | Nouveau produit. |

Designing, manufacturing,  
advising, planning and supporting:  
that's the art that distinguishes  
our purpose at Artopex.

ARTOPEX  
Head Office  
[artopex.com](http://artopex.com)

800 Vadnais Street  
Granby, QC, Canada J2J 1A7  
T 1 800 378 0189